ESS9 Codebook

APPENDIX A7

ESS Codebook, ESS9-2018 ed. 3.1

Version Notes, ESS9 Appendix A7 Codebook (published 19.02.21):
Changes from edition 3.0:

Changes in country data:

Croatia:
F61 (ANCTRY1): Variable recoded for 14 cases to reflect updated bridging to ESS10 European standard classification of cultural and ethnic groups.
F61 (ANCTRY2): Variable recoded for 25 cases to reflect updated bridging to ESS10 European standard classification of cultural and ethnic groups.

Hungary:
B38 (IMSMETN), B39 (IMDFETN): Variables for Hungary have been omitted from integrated file.
(PSU): Variable for Hungary has been corrected.

NSD
NORSK SENTER FOR FORSKNINGSDATA

Country

Items

- cntry - Country

cntry - Country

Type	Code
Format	2 A2
Location	5
Question	Country

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CH	Switzerland
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
LT	Lithuania
LV	Latvia
ME	Montenegro
NL	Netherlands

NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RS	Serbia
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia

Weights

Items

- dweight - Design weight
- pspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
- anweight - Analysis weight

dweight - Design weight

Type	Numeric (Double), Weight
Location	R17
Question	Design weight
Measurement level	1 Nominal
Format	21 F4.2

pspwght - Post-stratification weight including design weight

Type	Numeric (Double), Weight
Location	R18
Question	Post-stratification weight including design weight
Format	21 F4.2

pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Type	Numeric (Double), Weight
Location	R19
Question	Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)
Format	22 F8.2
Measurement level	1 Nominal

anweight - Analysis weight

Type	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	21 F4.2
Question	Analysis weight

media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- nwspol - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes
- netusoft - Internet use, how often
- netustm - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

nwspol - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes

Type	Numeric (Integer)
nwspol	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?
Location	A1
Question	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. TYPE IN DURATION

netusoft - Internet use, how often

Type	Code
netusoft	People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?
Location	A2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 1
Question	People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?

1	Never
2	Only occasionally
3	A few times a week

4	Most days
5	Every day

netustm - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes

Type	Numeric (Integer)
netustm	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?
Location	A3
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)
Question	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?
postQTxt	Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN DURATION
Filter	If code 4, 5 at A2

ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Type	Code
ppltrst	Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.
Location	A4
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 2
Question	Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted

pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Type	Code
pplfair	Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?
Location	A5
Pre-Question Text	CARD 3
Question	Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair

pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Type	Code
pplhlp	Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?
Location	A6
Pre-Question Text	CARD 4
Question	Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?
postQTxt	Please use this card.

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful

Politics

Items

- polintr - How interested in politics
- psppsgva - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does
- actrolga - Able to take active role in political group
- psppipla - Political system allows people to have influence on politics
- cptppola - Confident in own ability to participate in politics
- trstprl - Trust in country's parliament
- trstlgl - Trust in the legal system
- trstplc - Trust in the police
- trstplt - Trust in politicians
- trstprt - Trust in political parties
- trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun - Trust in the United Nations
- vote - Voted last national election
- prtvtcat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtdbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtdbg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtgch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtbcy - Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
- prtvtecz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvede1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvede2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtddk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
- prtvtgee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtees - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
- prtvtdfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtdfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

- prtvtcgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtahr - Party voted for in last national election, Croatia
- prtvtfhu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtcie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland (derived from 1st preference vote)
- prtvtcis - Party voted for in last national election, Iceland
- prtvtcit - Party voted for in last national election, Italy
- prtvblt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
- prtvblt2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
- prtvblt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
- prtvtalv - Party voted for in last national election, Latvia
- prtvtme - Party voted for in last national election, Montenegro
- prtvtgnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
- prtvtdpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
- prtvtcpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
- prtvtrs - Party voted for in last national election, Serbia
- prtvtcse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
- prtvtfsi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- prtvtdsk - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
- contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
- wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
- wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
- badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
- sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
- pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
- bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
- pstplonl - Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months
- clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
- prtcldat - Which party feel closer to, Austria
- prtcldbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
- prtcldbg - Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
- prtclgch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
- prtclbcy - Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
- prtclecz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
- prtclede - Which party feel closer to, Germany
- prtclddk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
- prtclgee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
- prtclfes - Which party feel closer to, Spain
- prtclefi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
- prtclffr - Which party feel closer to, France
- prtclcgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
- prtclahr - Which party feel closer to, Croatia
- prtclghu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
- prtcleie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland

- prtclcis - Which party feel closer to, Iceland
- prtcldit - Which party feel closer to, Italy
- prtclblt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
- prtclalv - Which party feel closer to, Latvia
- prtclme - Which party feel closer to, Montenegro
- prtclfnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclbno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclhpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclept - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
- prtclrs - Which party feel closer to, Serbia
- prtclcse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
- prtclfsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtcldsk - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
- prtdgcl - How close to party
- lrscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- hmsfmlsh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian
- hmsacld - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children
- euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

polintr - How interested in politics

Type	Code
polintr	How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...
Location	B1
Question	How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-43: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested

3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested

psppsgva - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

Type	Code
psppsgva	How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?
Location	B2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 5
Question	How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

actrolga - Able to take active role in political group

Type	Code
actrolga	How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?
Location	B3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 6
Question	How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

1	Not at all able
2	A little able
3	Quite able
4	Very able
5	Completely able

psppipla - Political system allows people to have influence on politics

Type	Code
psppipla	And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?
Location	B4

Pre-Question Text	CARD 7
Question	And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

cptppola - Confident in own ability to participate in politics

Type	Code
cptppola	And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?
Location	B5
Pre-Question Text	CARD 8
Question	And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

1	Not at all confident
2	A little confident
3	Quite confident
4	Very confident
5	Completely confident

trstprl - Trust in country's parliament

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstlgl - Trust in the legal system

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the legal system?
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
postQTxt	READ OUT...

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstplc - Trust in the police

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the police?
postQTxt	READ OUT...

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstplt - Trust in politicians

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...politicians?
postQTxt	READ OUT...

0	No trust at all

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstprt - Trust in political parties

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...political parties?
postQTxt	READ OUT...

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstep - Trust in the European Parliament

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the European Parliament?
postQTxt	READ OUT...

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

trstun - Trust in the United Nations

Type	Code
trust in institutions	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...
Location	B6-12
Pre-Question Text	CARD 9
Question	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the United Nations?
postQTxt	READ OUT...

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

vote - Voted last national election

Type	Code
vote	Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?
Location	B13
Question	Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote

prtvtcat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria

Type	Code
Location	B14AT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	PILZ
5	Grüne

6	KPÖ
7	NEOS
8	GILT
9	Other

prtvtdbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	B14BE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	DéFI
17	Other
18	Blank
19	Invalid

prtvtdbg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

Type	Code
Location	B14BG
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Grazhdani za evropeĭsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)
2	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)
3	Obedineni patrioti - NFSB, Ataka i VMRO
4	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)
5	Volya
6	Reformatorski blok - Glas Naroden
7	Koalitsiya Dvizhenie za Bulgariya
8	Obedinenie DOST
9	Nova republika - DSB - Suyuz za Plovdiv - BDO
10	Koalitsiya ABV – Dvizhenie 21
11	Vuzrazhdane
12	Other
13	Invalid

prtvtgch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	B14CH
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Swiss People's Party
2	Social Democratic Party / Socialist Party
3	FDP. The Liberals
4	Christian Democratic Party
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Conservative Democratic Party

8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
13	Alternative Left
14	Pirate Party Switzerland
15	Other
16	Blank paper

prtvtbcy - Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	B14CY
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	National Popular Front (ELAM)
5	Solidarity Movement (KINIMA ALLILEGII)
6	The Cyprus Green Party
7	Citizens' Alliance (SYMMACHIA POLITON)
8	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
9	Other

prtvtecz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	B14CZ
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Česká pirátská strana
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie
9	Starostové a nezávislí
10	Other

prtvede1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Type	Code
Location	B14DE1
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)
Filter	If code 1 at B13
Note	[Country-specific codes]

1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
3	The Left (Die Linke)
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)
9	Other

prtvede2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Type	Code
Location	B14DE2
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)
Note	[Country-specific codes]

Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
3	The Left (Die Linke)
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)
9	Other

prtvtddk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

Type	Code
Location	B14DK
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Socialdemokratiet - The Social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - The Radical Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative People's Party
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish People's Party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian Democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - The Liberal Party
8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Alternativet - The Alternative
11	Other

prtvtgee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Type	Code

Location	B14EE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Eesti Reformierakond
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
11	Eesti Vabaerakond
12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
13	Other

prtvtees - Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Type	Code
Location	B14ES
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	PP
2	PSOE
3	Unidas Podemos
4	Podemos
5	Ciudadanos
6	IU
7	En Comú Podem
8	Más País
9	Compromís
10	ERC
11	Junts per Catalunya/PDeCAT

12	Bloque Nacionalista Galego
13	EAJ-PNV
14	EH-Bildu
15	CC-PNC
16	VOX
17	Navarra Suma
18	PACMA
19	CUP
20	PRC
53	Other
54	Blank vote
55	Invalid vote

prtvtdfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Type	Code
Location	B14FI
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Pirate Party
8	Independence Party
9	For the Poor
10	Green League
11	Social Democratic Party
12	Left Alliance
13	Communist Party

14	The Communist Workers' Party
15	Workers' Party
16	Other

prtvtdfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Type	Code
Location	B14FR
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
2	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
3	PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
4	FI (La France Insoumise)
5	PS (Parti Socialiste)
6	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
7	LREM (La République en Marche)
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
9	LR (Les Républicains)
10	Debout la France
11	FN (Front National)
12	Autre

prtvtcgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	B14GB
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party

5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Féin (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Progressive Unionist Party
19	Other (nir)

prtvtahr - Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

Type	Code
Location	B14HR
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

prtvtahrCodes - ESS9

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Narodna koalicija - SDP, HNS, HSU, HSS
3	Most nezavisnih lista (Most)
4	Koalicija Živi zid, Promijenimo Hrvatsku, Abeceda, HDSS
5	Koalicija za premijera - BM 365, NS-R, NV-SR, HSS-SR, BUZ
6	Koalicija IDS, PGS, LRI

7	Koalicija HDSSB-HKS
8	Samostalna demokratska srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Koalicija Pametno i Za grad
10	Other

prtvtfhu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	B14HU
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
2	Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
9	Momentum Mozgalom
10	Párbeszéd (Párbeszéd Magyarországért Párt)
11	MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)
55	Other

prtvtcie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland (derived from 1st preference vote)

Type	Code
Location	B14IE
Question	To which party did you give your first-preference vote in that election? (Ireland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
2	Fianna Fáil

3	Fine Gael
4	Green Party
5	Independent
6	Labour
7	Sinn Féin
8	Social Democrats
9	Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
10	Other

prtvtcis - Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	B14IS
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
2	Framsóknarflokkinn
3	Vinstri hreyfinguna - grænt framboð
4	Samfylkinguna
5	Bjarta framtíð
6	Pírata
7	Viðreisn
8	Miðflokkinn
9	Dögun
10	Alþýðufylkinguna
12	Húmanistaflokkinn
13	Flokk fólksins
14	Íslensku þjóðfylkinguna
15	Blank paper
20	Other

prtvtcit - Party voted for in last national election, Italy

Type	Code
Location	B14IT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	+ Europa
3	Italia Europa Insieme
4	Civia Popolare Lorenzin
5	SVP-PATT
6	Liberi e Uguali
7	Movimento 5 Stelle
8	Forza Italia
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Noi con l'Italia - UDC
12	Potere al popolo
13	Casapound Italia
14	Altro

prtvblt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Type	Code
Location	B14LT1
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4	Coalition of S. Buškevičius and the Nationalists 'Against corruption and poverty' (Party 'Young Lithuania', Nationalis
5	Party Order and Justice (TT)

6	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
7	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
8	Labour Party (DP)
9	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
10	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
11	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
12	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
13	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
14	Anti-corruption coalition of K. Krivickas and N. Puteikis (Lithuanian Centre Party, Lithuanian Pensioners' Party) (APKK)
61	Did not vote for a multi-member nationwide candidate list
62	Refused to tell if voted for a multi-member nationwide candidate list
63	Don't know if voted for a multi-member nationwide candidate list

prtvblt2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Type	Code
Location	B14LT2
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
5	Nationalist Union (TS)
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)
7	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)

8	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9	Labour Party (DP)
10	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17	Independent/Self-Nominated
61	Did not vote for a single-member constituency candidate list
62	Refused to tell if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list
63	Don't know if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list

prtvblt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Type	Code
Location	B14LT3
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
3	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
4	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
5	Nationalist Union (TS)
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)
7	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)

8	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
9	Labour Party (DP)
10	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
13	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
14	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
15	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
16	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
17	Independent/Self-Nominated
60	No 2nd round in single-member constituency
61	Did not vote for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round
62	Refused to tell if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round
63	Don't know if voted for a single-member constituency candidate list, 2nd round

prtvtalv - Party voted for in last national election, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	B14LV
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Latvia)
Note	[Country-specific (question and) codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Latvijas Krievu savienība
2	Jaunā konservatīvā partija
3	Rīcības partija
4	Nacionālā apvienība 'Visu Latvijai!' - 'Tēvzemei un Brīvībai/LNNK'
5	Progresīvie
6	Latvijas centriskā partija
7	LSDSP/KDS/GKL

8	No sirds Latvijai
9	Sociāldemokrātiskā partija 'Saskaņa'
10	Attīstībai/Par!
11	Latvijas Reģionu Apvienība
12	Latviešu Nacionālisti
13	Jaunā Vienotība
14	Par alternatīvu
15	Politiskā partija KPV LV
16	Zaļo un Zemnieku savienība
17	Other

prtvtme - Party voted for in last national election, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	B14ME
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Montenegro)
Filter	If code 1 at B13
Note	[Country-specific codes]

1	Albanci odlucno - Forca, DUA, AAA
2	SDP - Ranko Krivokapic
3	Albanska koalicija 'Sa jednim ciljem' - DP, GI, DS U CG i Perspektiva
4	Alternativa Crna Gora
5	Pozitivna Crna Gora - Darko Pajović
6	DPS - Milo Đukanović
7	Hrvatska građanska inicijativa - HGI
8	Aleksa Bečić - Demokrate
9	Velika koalicija Ključ - DEMOS, SNP, URA
10	Srpska stranka - Prof. Dr Milovan Živković
11	Stranka penzionera, invalida i socijalne pravde Crne Gore - Dr Smajo Šabotić
12	Lista demokratskog saveza Albanaca
13	Demokratski front

14	Bošnjačka stranka - Rafet Husović
15	Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica u Crnoj Gori - Hazbija Kalač
16	Socijaldemokrate Crne Gore - Ivan Brajović
17	Stranka srpskih radikala
18	Ostalo

prtvtgnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	B14NL
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom
4	Socialist Party
5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats '66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
12	DENK
13	Forum for Democracy
14	Article 1
16	Other
17	Blanc

prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Type	Code
Location	B14NO

Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Rødt
2	Sosialistisk Venstreparti
3	Arbeiderpartiet
4	Venstre
5	Kristelig Folkeparti
6	Senterpartiet
7	Høyre
8	Fremskrittspartiet
9	Kystpartiet
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne
11	Other

prtvtdpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Type	Code
Location	B14PL
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	KORWiN
2	Kukiz'15
3	Nowoczesna
4	Platforma Obywatelska
5	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
6	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość
7	Razem
8	Zjednoczona Lewica
9	Other

prtvtcpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

Type	Code

Location	B14PT
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	PTP-MAS - Agir
2	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
3	PCP-PEV - CDU - Coligação Democrática Unitária
4	JPP - Juntos pelo Povo
5	L/TDA - LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
6	NC - Nós, Cidadãos!
7	PPV/CDC - Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
8	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
9	MPT - Partido da Terra
10	PDR - Partido Democrático Republicano
11	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
12	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
13	PS - Partido Socialista
14	PURP - Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15	PAN - Pessoas-Animais-Natureza
16	PPD-PSD/CDS-PP - Portugal à Frente
17	Votou em branco/ nulo
18	Other

prtvtrs - Party voted for in last national election, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	B14RS
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Serbia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Aleksandar Vučić-Srbija pobeđuje

2	Boris Tadic, Cedomir Jovanovic - Savez za bolju Srbiju - LDP, LSV, SDS
3	Borko Stefanović - Srbija za sve nas
4	Dosta je bilo - Saša Radulović
5	Dr Vojislav Šešelj - Srpska radikalna stranka
6	Dveri - Demokratska stranka Srbije - Sanda Rašković Ivić - Boško Obradović
7	Ivica Dačić - ''Socijalistička partija Srbije (SPS), Jedinstvena Srbija (JS)-Dragan Marković Palma
8	Muamer Zukorlić - Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica Sandžak
9	Partija za demokratsko delovanje - Ardita Sinani/ Partia për vertim demokratik - Ardita Sinani
10	SDA Sandžaka - Dr. Sulejman Ugljanin
11	Vajdasági Magyar Szövetség-Pásztor István - Savez vojvođanskih Mađara - Ištvan Pastor
12	Za pravednu Srbiju - Demokratska stranka (NOVA, DSHV, ZZS)
13	Other

prtvtcse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	B14SE
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)

9	Sverigedemokraterna
10	Annat parti

prtvtfsi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	B14SI
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

1	DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2	L - Levica
3	LMŠ - Lista Marjana Šarca
4	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
5	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
6	SD - Socialni demokrati
7	SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek
8	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
9	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra
11	SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka
12	Other

prtvtdsk - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	B14SK
Question	Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B13

prtvtdskCodes - Copy

1	Obyčajní Ľudia a nezávislé osobnosti
2	Slovenská národná strana (SNS)

3	Smer – SD
4	Most–Híd
5	ĽS Naše Slovensko
6	Sloboda a Solidarita (SaS)
7	Sieť
8	SME Rodina
9	Other

contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...contacted a politician, government or local government official?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in a political party or action group?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in another organisation or association?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL

Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...signed a petition?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months

Type	Code
different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...boycotted certain products?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

pstplonl - Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months

Type	Code

different ways of trying to improve things	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you...
Location	B15-22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...posted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?
postQTxt	READ OUT

1	Yes
2	No

clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

Type	Code
clsprty	Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?
Location	B23
Question	Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

1	Yes
2	No

prtcldat - Which party feel closer to, Austria

Type	Code
Location	B24AT
Question	Which one? (Austria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	PILZ
5	Grüne
6	KPÖ
7	NEOS
8	GILT

9	Other

prtcldbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	B24BE
Question	Which one? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	DéFI
17	Other

prtcldbg - Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

Type	Code
Location	B24BG
Question	Which one? (Bulgaria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Grazhdani za evropeĭsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)
2	Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)
3	PP Ataka
4	Sotsialdemokraticheska partiya (BSDP)
5	Bulgarska komunisticheska partiya (BKP)
6	Bulgarski natsionalen suyuz - Nova demokratsiya
7	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)
8	Natsionalen front za spasenie na Balgariya (NFSB)
9	VMRO
10	Alternativa za bulgarsko vuzrazhdane (ABV)
11	Bulgariya bez tsenzura (BBC)
12	Demokrati za otgovornost svoboda i tolerantnost (DOST)
13	Other

prtclgch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	B24CH
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

- 1 Swiss People's Party
- 2 Social Democratic Party / Socialist Party
- 3 FDP. The Liberals
- 4 Christian Democratic Party
- 5 Green Party
- 6 Green Liberal Party
- 7 Conservative Democratic Party
- 8 Evangelical People's Party
- 9 Federal Democratic Union
- 10 Ticino League
- 11 Swiss Labour Party

- 12 Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
- 13 Alternative Left
- 14 Pirate Party Switzerland
- 15 Other

o 16 Blank paper

prtclbcy - Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	B24CY
Question	Which one? (Cyprus)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	National Popular Front (ELAM)
5	Solidarity Movement (KINIMA ALLILEGII)
6	The Cyprus Green Party
7	Citizens' Alliance (SYMMACHIA POLITON)
8	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
9	Other

prtclecz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	B24CZ
Question	Which one? (Czechia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS

6	KDU-ČSL
7	Česká pirátská strana
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie
9	Starostové a nezávislí
10	Other

prtclede - Which party feel closer to, Germany

Type	Code
Location	B24DE
Question	Which one? (Germany)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
3	The Left (Die Linke)
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)
8	National Democratic Party (NPD)
9	Other

prtclddk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark

Type	Code
Location	B24DK
Question	Which one? (Denmark)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Socialdemokratiet - The Social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - The Radical Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative People's Party
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party

5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish People's Party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian Democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - The Liberal Party
8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Alternativet - The Alternative
11	Other

prtclgee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	B24EE
Question	Which one? (Estonia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Eesti Reformierakond
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
11	Eesti Vabaerakond
12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
13	Other

prtclfes - Which party feel closer to, Spain

Type	Code
Location	B24ES
Question	Which one? (Spain)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	PP

2	PSOE
3	Unidas Podemos
4	Podemos
5	Ciudadanos
6	IU
7	En Comú Podem
8	Más País
9	Compromís
10	ERC
11	Junts per Catalunya/PDeCAT
12	Bloque Nacionalista Galego
13	EAJ-PNV
14	EH-Bildu
15	CC-PNC
16	VOX
17	Navarra Suma
18	PACMA
19	CUP
20	PRC
53	Other
54	Blank vote
55	Invalid vote

prtclefi - Which party feel closer to, Finland

Type	Code
Location	B24FI
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party

4	True Finns
5	Blue Reform
6	Christian Democrats
7	Citizen party
8	Liberal Party - Freedom to Choose
9	Pirate Party
10	Independence Party
11	Green League
12	Animal Justice Party
13	Feminist Party
14	Social Democratic Party
15	Left Alliance
16	Communist Party
17	The Communist Workers' Party
18	Other

prtclffr - Which party feel closer to, France

Type	Code
Location	B24FR
Question	Which one? (France)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
2	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
3	PCF (Parti Communiste Français)
4	FI (La France Insoumise)
5	PS (Parti Socialiste)
6	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
7	LREM (La République en Marche)
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
9	LR (Les Républicains)
10	Debout la France

11	FN (Front National)
12	Autre

prtclcgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	B24GB
Question	Which one? (United Kingdom)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Féin (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Progressive Unionist Party
19	Other (nir)

prtclahr - Which party feel closer to, Croatia

Type	Code
Location	B24HR
Question	Which one? (Croatia)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

prtclahrCodes - ESS9

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Most nezavisnih lista (Most)
4	Živi zid
5	Hrvatska seljačka stranka (HSS)
6	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
7	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
8	Bandić Milan 365 - Stranka rada i solidarnosti
9	Hrvatska socijalno liberalna stranka (HSLS)
10	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
11	Samostalna demokratska srpska stranka (SDSS)
12	Neovisni za Hrvatsku (HNR)
13	Hrvatska konzervativna stranka (HKS)
14	Hrast - Pokret za modernu Hrvatsku
15	START - Stranka antikorupcije, razvoja i transparentnosti
16	Lista Mislav Kolakušić
17	GLAS - Građansko-liberalni savez
18	Other

prtclghu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	B24HU
Question	Which one? (Hungary)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)

2	Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
9	Momentum Mozgalom
10	Párbeszéd (Párbeszéd Magyarországért Párt)
11	MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)
55	Other

prtcleie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	B24IE
Question	Which one? (Ireland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Solidarity/People Before Profit (Solidarity/PBP)
2	Fianna Fáil
3	Fine Gael
4	Green Party
5	Independent
6	Labour
7	Sinn Féin
8	Social Democrats
9	Socialist Party
10	RENUA Ireland
11	Independent Alliance
12	Workers' Party
13	Other

prtclcis - Which party feel closer to, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	B24IS
Question	Which one? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Sjálfstæðisflokknum
2	Framsóknarflokknum
3	Vinstri hreyfingunni - grænu framboði
4	Samfylkingunni
5	Bjartri framtíð
6	Pírötum
7	Viðreisn
8	Miðflokknum
9	Dögun
10	Alþýðufylkingunni
11	Sósíalistaflokki Íslands
12	Húmanistaflokknum
13	Flokki fólksins
14	Íslensku þjóðfylkingunni
20	Other

prtcldit - Which party feel closer to, Italy

Type	Code
Location	B24IT
Question	Which one? (Italy)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	+ Europa
3	Italia Europa Insieme
4	Civia Popolare Lorenzin

5	SVP-PATT
6	Liberi e Uguali
7	Movimento 5 Stelle
8	Forza Italia
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Noi con l'Italia - UDC
12	Potere al popolo
13	Casapound Italia
14	Altro

prtclblt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	B24LT
Question	Which one? (Lithuania)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
2	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
3	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
4	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
5	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
6	Party Order and Justice (TT)
7	Labour Party (DP)
8	Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
9	Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
10	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
11	Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
12	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
13	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)

14	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16	Nationalist Union (TS)
17	Other

prtclalv - Which party feel closer to, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	B24LV
Question	Which one? (Latvia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Latvijas Krievu savienība
2	Jaunā konservatīvā partija
3	Rīcības partija
4	Nacionālā apvienība 'Visu Latvijai!' - 'Tēvzemei un Brīvībai/LNNK'
5	Progresīvie
6	Latvijas centriskā partija
7	LSDSP/KDS/GKL
8	No sirds Latvijai
9	Sociāldemokrātiskā partija 'Saskaņa'
10	Attīstībai/Par!
11	Latvijas Reģionu Apvienība
12	Latviešu Nacionālisti
13	Jaunā Vienotība
14	Par alternatīvu
15	Politiskā partija KPV LV
16	Zaļo un Zemnieku savienība
17	Other

prtclme - Which party feel closer to, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	B24ME

Question	Which one? (Montenegro)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Demokratska partija socijalista (DPS)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija (SDP)
3	Socijaldemokrate Crne Gore (SD)
4	Socijalistička narodna partija (SNP)
5	Demokratski front (DF)
6	Pozitivna Crna Gora (PCG)
7	Liberalna partija Crne Gore (LPCG)
8	Demokratski savez DEMOS
9	Ujedinjena Crna Gora (UCG)
10	Demokratska Crna Gora - DEMOKRATE
11	Ujedinjena reformska akcija (URA)
12	Crnogorska
13	Bošnjačka stranka (BS)
14	Demokratski savez u Crnoj Gori (DSCG)
15	Demokratska unija Albanaca (DUA)
16	Albanska alternativa (AA)
17	FORCA
18	Hrvatska građanska inicijativa (HGI)
19	Prava Crna Gora
20	Ostalo

prtclfnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	B24NL
Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party

3	Party for Freedom
4	Socialist Party
5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats '66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
12	DENK
13	Forum for Democracy
14	Article 1
16	Other
17	Blanc

prtclbno - Which party feel closer to, Norway

Type	Code
Location	B24NO
Question	Which one? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Rødt
2	Sosialistisk Venstreparti
3	Arbeiderpartiet
4	Venstre
5	Kristelig Folkeparti
6	Senterpartiet
7	Høyre
8	Fremskrittspartiet
9	Kystpartiet
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne
11	Other

prtclhpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland

Type	Code
Location	B24PL
Question	Which one? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Kukiz'15
2	Nowoczesna
3	Platforma Obywatelska
4	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
5	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość
6	Razem
7	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej
8	Wolnosc
9	Other

prtclept - Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	B24PT
Question	Which one? (Portugal)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	PTP-MAS - Agir
2	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
3	PCP-PEV - CDU - Coligação Democrática Unitária
4	JPP - Juntos pelo Povo
5	L/TDA - LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
6	NC - Nós, Cidadãos!
7	PPV/CDC - Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
8	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
9	MPT - Partido da Terra
10	PDR - Partido Democrático Republicano

11	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
12	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
13	PS - Partido Socialista
14	PURP - Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
15	PAN - Pessoas-Animais-Natureza
16	PPD/PSD
17	CDS-PP
18	Other

prtclrs - Which party feel closer to, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	B24RS
Question	Which one? (Serbia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica Sandžaka
2	Demokratska stranka
3	Demokratska stranka Srbije
4	Demokratski savez Hrvata u Vojvodini
5	Dosta je bilo
6	Dveri
7	Jedinstvena Srbija
8	Levica Srbije
9	Liberalno demokratska partija
10	Liga socijaldemokrata Vojvodine
11	Nova stranka
12	Ne davimo Beograd
13	Partija ujedinjenih penzionera Srbije
14	Partija za demokratsko delovanje
15	Pokret snaga Srbije
16	Pokret slobodnih građana

17	Pokret socijalista
18	Savez vojvođanskih Mađara
19	Socijaldemokratska partija Srbije
20	Socijaldemokratska stranka
21	Socijalistička partija Srbije
22	Srpska napredna stranka
23	Srpska radikalna stranka
24	Srpski pokret obnove
25	Stranka demokratske akcije Sandžaka
26	Zelena stranka Srbije
27	Other

prtclcse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	B24SE
Question	Which one? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Sverigedemokraterna
10	Annat parti

prtclfsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	B24SI
Question	Which one? (Slovenia)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2	L - Levica
3	LMŠ - Lista Marjana Šarca
4	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
5	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
6	SD - Socialni demokrati
7	SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek
8	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
9	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra
11	SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka
12	Other

prtcldsk - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	B24SK
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at B23

1	Ordinary People and Independent Personalities (OLaNO)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER-Social Democracy
4	Most-Híd
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)
7	Sieť
8	SME Rodina
9	Other

prtdgcl - How close to party

Type	Code
prtdgcl	How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...
Location	B25
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)
Question	How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B24

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close

lrscale - Placement on left right scale

Type	Code
lrscale	In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?
Location	B26
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 10
Question	In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right

stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole

Type	Code
stflife	All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.
Location	B27
Pre-Question Text	CARD 11
Question	All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Type	Code
stfeco	On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?
Location	B28
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11
Question	On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?
postQTxt	Still use this card.

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfgov - How satisfied with the national government

Type	Code
stfgov	Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?
Location	B29
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11
Question	Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?
postQTxt	Still use this card.

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Type	Code
stfdem	And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

Location	B30
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 11
Question	And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?
postQTxt	Still use this card.

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

stfedu - State of education in country nowadays

Type	Code
stfedu	Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?
Location	B31
Pre-Question Text	CARD 12
Question	Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays

Type	Code
stfhlth	Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?
Location	B32
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 12
Question	Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels

Type	Code
agree to statements	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

1	Agree strongly

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

Type	Code
agree to statements	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

hmsfmlsh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian

Type	Code
agree to statements	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree

5	Disagree strongly

hmsacld - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children

Type	Code
agree to statements	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.
Location	B33-36
Pre-Question Text	CARD 13
Question	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.
postQTxt	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

Type	Code
euftf	Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?
Location	B37
Pre-Question Text	CARD 14
Question	Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

0	Unification already gone too far
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further

imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Type	Code
imsmetn	Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country]'s people to come and live here?
Location	B38
Pre-Question Text	CARD 15
Question	Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country]'s people to come and live here?
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in [country]. Hungary: Translation error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none

imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

Type	Code
imdfetn	How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
Location	B39
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 15
Question	How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
postQTxt	Still use this card.
Note	Hungary: Translation error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few

4	Allow none

impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

Type	Code
impcntr	How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?
Location	B40
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 15
Question	How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?
postQTxt	Use the same card.

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none

imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Type	Code
imbgeco	Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
Location	B41
Pre-Question Text	CARD 16
Question	Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
postQTxt	Please use this card.

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy

imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

Type	Code
imueclt	And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?
Location	B42
Pre-Question Text	CARD 17
Question	And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

Type	Code
imwbcnt	Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?
Location	B43
Pre-Question Text	CARD 18
Question	Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?
postQTxt	Please use this card.

0	Worse place to live
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdsc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]
- atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe
- rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rlgdnbat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria
- rlgdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
- rlgdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
- rlgdncy - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus
- rlgdnade - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
- rlgdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rlgdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
- rlgdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rlgdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
- rlgdnais - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

- rlgdnlt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
- rlgdnlv - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia
- rlgdme - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Montenegro
- rlgdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
- rlgdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
- rlgdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
- rlgdnrs - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Serbia
- rlgdnase - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
- rlgdnask - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia
- rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria
- rlgdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
- rlgdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
- rlgdecy - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus
- rlgdeade - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
- rlgdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
- rlgdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
- rlgdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
- rlgdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
- rlgdeais - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland
- rlgdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
- rlgdelv - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia
- rlgdeme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Montenegro
- rlgdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
- rlgdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
- rlgdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
- rlgders - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Serbia
- rlgdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden
- rlgdeask - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia
- rlgdgr - How religious are you
- rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrlng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

- dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr - Citizen of country
- ctzshipd - Citizenship
- brncntr - Born in country
- cntbrthd - Country of birth
- livecnta - What year you first came to live in country
- lnghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr - Father born in country
- fbrncntc - Country of birth, father
- mocntr - Mother born in country
- mbrncntc - Country of birth, mother
- admdw - Administration of how democracy works questions
- vteurmmb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave
- vteumbgb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave, United Kingdom
- vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

happy - How happy are you

Type	Code
happy	Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
Location	C1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 19
Question	Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9	9
10	Extremely happy

sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Type	Code
sclmeet	Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
Location	C2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 20
Question	Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day

inprdsc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

Type	Code
inprdsc	How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
Location	C3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 21
Question	How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
postQTxt	Choose your answer from this card.

0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4-6
5	7-9
6	10 or more

sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Type	Code
sclact	Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?
Location	C4
Pre-Question Text	CARD 22
Question	Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?
postQTxt	Please use this card.

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most

crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Type	Code
crmvct	Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?
Location	C5
Question	Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

1	Yes
2	No

aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Type	Code
aesfdrk	How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
Location	C6
Question	How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
postQTxt	READ OUT...

1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe

4	Very unsafe

health - Subjective general health

Type	Code
health	How is your health in general? Would you say it is...
Location	C7
Question	How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.

1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad

hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Type	Code
hlthhmp	Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?
Location	C8
Question	Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No

atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]

Type	Code
atchctr	How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.
Location	C9
Pre-Question Text	CARD 23

Question	How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.
postQTxt	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe

Type	Code
atcherp	And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?
Location	C10
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 23
Question	And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

0	Not at all emotionally attached
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Very emotionally attached

rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Type	Code
rlgblg	Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Location	C11
Question	Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

1	Yes
2	No

rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Type	Code
rlgd	Which one?
Location	C12
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one?
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions
8	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdnbat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

Type	Code
Location	C12AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Austria)

Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9	Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde

25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

rlgdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	C12BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie

rlgdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	C12CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]

Filter	If code 1 at C11

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islam
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

rlgdncy - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	C12CY
Question	Which one? (Cyprus)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish

60	Islam
70	Eastern religions
80	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdnade - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

Type	Code
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Location	C12DE
Question	Which one? (Germany)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche

rlgdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Type	Code
Location	C12FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic

4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	C12GB
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (United Kingdom)
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox

13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

rlgdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	C12HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Hungary)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete

500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

rlgdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	C12IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Ireland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other Non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant

rlgdnais - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	C12IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni

2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku
5	Rétttrúnaðarkirkju
6	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
7	Íslamstrú
8	Gyðingatrú
9	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
10	Ásatrúarfélaginu
11	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni

rlgdnlt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	C12LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Lithuania)
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	[Country-specific codes]

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgdnlv - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	C12LV
Question	Which one? (Latvia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

1	Christian, denomination not specified
2	Catholic
3	Lutheran
4	Other Protestant Denominations
5	Baptist
6	Russian or Greek Orthodox
7	Other Orthodox Denominations
8	Other Christian Denominations
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Eastern religions
12	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgdme - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	C12ME
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Montenegro)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Serbian Orthodox
4	Montenegrin Orthodox
5	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified
6	Other Christian denominations
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Eastern religions
10	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	C12NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim

26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

rlgdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

Type	Code
Location	C12NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner

rlgdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Type	Code
Location	C12PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church

199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgdnrs - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	C12RS
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Question	Which one? (Serbia)

1	Katoličkoj
2	Protestantskoj (anglikanskoj, baptističkoj, anabaptističkoj, evangeličkoj, metodističkoj, itd.)
3	Srpskoj pravoslavnoj
4	Drugim pravoslavnim (bilo kojim)
5	Drugim hrišćanskim veroispovestima (Jehovinim svedocima, Mormonima i sl.)
6	Jevrejskoj
7	Muslimanskoj
8	Istočnjačkim religijama (budističkoj, hinduističkoj, religiji Sika, šintoističkoj, taoističkoj, itd.)
9	Drugim nehrišćanskim religijama

rlgdnase - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	C12SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam

8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion

rlgdnask - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	C12SK
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C11
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova´s Witnesses
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
15	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Type	Code
rlgblge	Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (IF C11 = 2, 7, 8)
Location	C13

Question	Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
Filter	If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11

1	Yes
2	No

rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

Type	Code
rlgde	Which one?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Location	C14
Question	Which one?
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions
8	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

Type	Code
Location	C14AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Austria)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche

3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9	Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)

28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

rlgdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	C14BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Belgium)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie

rlgdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	C14CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Switzerland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic

240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islam
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

rlgdecy - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	C14CY
Question	Which one? (Cyprus)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islam
70	Eastern religions
80	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdeade - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Type	Code
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Location	C14DE
Question	Which one? (Germany)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche

rlgdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Type	Code
Location	C14FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Finland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church

7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	C14GB
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (United Kingdom)
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Note	[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh

16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

rlgdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	C14HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Hungary)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism

720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other Non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

rlgdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	C14IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Ireland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other Non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant

rlgdeais - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	C14IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)
Question	Which one? (Iceland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Kaþólsku kirkjunni
2	Þjóðkirkjunni
3	Fríkirkjunni
4	Öðru kristnu trúfélagi innan lúthersku

5	Rétttrúnaðarkirkju
6	Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku
7	Íslamstrú
8	Gyðingatrú
9	Austrænum trúarbrögðum
10	Ásatrúarfélaginu
11	Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni

rlgdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	C14LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Lithuania)
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Note	[Country-specific codes]

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islam
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgdelv - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	C14LV
Question	Which one? (Latvia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

1	Christian, denomination not specified
2	Catholic
3	Lutheran

4	Other Protestant Denominations
5	Baptist
6	Russian or Greek Orthodox
7	Other Orthodox Denominations
8	Other Christian Denominations
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Eastern religions
12	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgdeme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	C14ME
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Question	Which one? (Montenegro)

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Serbian Orthodox
4	Montenegrin Orthodox
5	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified
6	Other Christian denominations
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Eastern religions
10	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	C14NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question	Which one? (Netherlands)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

rlgdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

Type	Code
Location	C14NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Norway)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner

rlgdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

Type	Code
Location	C14PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Poland)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists

230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions

rlgders - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	C14IE

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Serbia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Katoličkoj
2	Protestantskoj (anglikanskoj, baptističkoj, anabaptističkoj, evangeličkoj, metodističkoj, itd.)
3	Srpskoj pravoslavnoj
4	Drugim pravoslavnim (bilo kojim)
5	Drugim hrišćanskim veroispovestima (Jehovinim svedocima, Mormonima i sl.)
6	Jevrejskoj
7	Muslimanskoj
8	Istočnjačkim religijama (budističkoj, hinduističkoj, religiji Sika, šintoističkoj, taoističkoj, itd.)
9	Drugim nehrišćanskim religijama

rlgdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	C14SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)
Question	Which one? (Sweden)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion

rlgdeask - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	C14SK
Question	Which one? (Slovakia)
Note	[Country-specific codes]
Filter	If code 1 at C13
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova´s Witnesses
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
15	Other Non-Christian religions

rlgdgr - How religious are you

Type	Code
rlgdgr	Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
Location	C15
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 24
Question	Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

0	Not at all religious

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious

rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Type	Code
rlgatnd	Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Pre-Question Text	CARD 25
Question	Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
Location	C16

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never

pray - How often pray apart from at religious services

Type	Code
pray	Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
Location	C17
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 25
Question	Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never

dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Type	Code
dscrgrp	Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
Location	C18
Question	Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

1	Yes
2	No

dscrrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrrlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrlng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

Location	C19
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

Type	Code
dscrrce	On what grounds is your group discriminated against?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)
Location	C19
Question	On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable
postQTxt	PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at C18

0	Not marked
1	Marked

ctzcntr - Citizen of country

Type	Code
ctzcntr	Are you a citizen of [country]?
Location	C20
Question	Are you a citizen of [country]?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL

1	Yes
2	No

ctzshipd - Citizenship

Type	Code
ctzshipc	What citizenship do you hold?
Format	4 A4
Location	C21
Question	What citizenship do you hold?
Filter	If code 2 or 8 at C20
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT C20 (IF C20 = 2, 8)
postQTxt	TYPE IN

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:
1000 DDR
2000 USSR
3000 Czechoslovakia
4000 Yugoslavia
5000 East Timor
6000 Serbia and Montenegro
XK Kosovo
Alien's passports:
6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1
The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia

5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda

BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany

DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe

GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia

KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia

MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines

PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname

SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia

34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

brncntr - Born in country

Type	Code
brncntr	Were you born in [country]?
Location	C22
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Were you born in [country]?

1	Yes
2	No

cntbrthd - Country of birth

Type	Code
cntbrthc	In which country were you born?
Format	4 A4
Location	C23
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	In which country were you born?
Filter	If code 2 at C22
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)] Croatia, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C22 (IF C22 = 2)

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:
1000 DDR
2000 USSR
3000 Czechoslovakia
4000 Yugoslavia
5000 East Timor
6000 Serbia and Montenegro
XK Kosovo
Alien's passports:
6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1
The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica

AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands

CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia

FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti

HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein

LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique

NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania

RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan

TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia

ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

livecnta - What year you first came to live in country

Type	Numeric (Integer)
livecnta	What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Location	C24
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR:
Question	What year did you first come to live in [country]?
Filter	If code 2 at C22
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

lnghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Type	Code
lnghom	What language or languages do you speak most often at home?
Format	3 A3
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
Location	C25
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
postQTxt	TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES
Note	[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Codes for the representation of names of languages (alpha-3 version)

Source: Library of Congress.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans

AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages

BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)

CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)

CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo

FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)

GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido

III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh

KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian

LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)

MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari

NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi

PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)

SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian

SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan

TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai

VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

lnghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Type	Code
lnghom	What language or languages do you speak most often at home?
Format	3 A3
Location	C25
postQTxt	TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Note	Finland, Ireland, Italy and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Switzerland: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Question	What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

Applies to variable lnghom2.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic

ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)

BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari

CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi

DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian

FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole

HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)

IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo

KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi

MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa

NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)

PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan

SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese

SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana

TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof

XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Type	Code
blgetmg	Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
Location	C26
Question	Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

1	Yes
2	No

facntr - Father born in country

Type	Code
facntr	Was your father born in [country]?
Question	Was your father born in [country]?
Location	C27

1	Yes
2	No

fbrncntc - Country of birth, father

Type	Code
fbrncntb	In which country was your father born?
Format	4 A4
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Location	C28
Question	In which country was your father born?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C27 (IF C27 = 2)
Note	[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)] Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 2 at C27

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:
1000 DDR
2000 USSR
3000 Czechoslovakia
4000 Yugoslavia
5000 East Timor
6000 Serbia and Montenegro
XK Kosovo
Alien's passports:
6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1
The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport

AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba

BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica

DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands

GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis

KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique

MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon

PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador

SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.

VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe

151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

mocntr - Mother born in country

Type	Code
mocntr	Was your mother born in [country]?
Location	C29
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Was your mother born in [country]?

1	Yes
2	No

mbrncntc - Country of birth, mother

Type	Code
mbrncntb	In which country was your mother born?
Format	4 A4
Location	C30
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO AT C29 (IF C29 = 2)
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	In which country was your mother born?
Note	[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)] Denmark, Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:
1000 DDR
2000 USSR
3000 Czechoslovakia
4000 Yugoslavia
5000 East Timor
6000 Serbia and Montenegro
XK Kosovo
Alien's passports:
6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia

AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland

CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of

FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel

IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania

LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island

NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia

SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia

TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa

14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

admdw - Administration of how democracy works questions

Type	Code
admdw	CAPI RANDOMISATION
Location	C31
Question	RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION

Pre-Question Text	CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 (C32-C34), Group 2 (C35-C37) or Group 3 (C38-C40), each comprising approximately one third of the sample. Respondents must be allocated to the same group in section I as used here.

1	Group 1
2	Group 2
3	Group 3

vteurmmb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave

Type	Code
vteurmmb	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?
Location	C41
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL Now a question on a different topic.
Question	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?
Note	For EU countries only.

1	Remain member of the European Union
2	Leave the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote
65	Not eligible to vote

vteumbgb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	E41GB
Pre-Question Text	Now we want to ask you a few questions on the EU referendum that was held in the United Kingdom in June 2016. This referendum was on whether the UK should remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union.
Question	If there were to be a new referendum tomorrow, would you vote for the UK to remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union? (United Kingdom)

1	Remain a member of the European Union
2	Leave the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote in EU referendum
65	Not eligible/registered to vote

vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

Type	Code
vteubcmb	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?
Location	C42
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL Now a question on a different topic.
Question	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?
Note	For non-EU countries only.

1	Become a member of the European Union
2	Remain outside the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote
65	Not eligible to vote

timing - Timing of life

Timing of life

Items

- evpdemp - Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly
- pdempyr - Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship
- lvpntyr - Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more
- evlvptn - Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more
- lvptnyr - Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more

- evmar - Are or ever been married
- maryr - Year first married
- bthcld - Ever given birth to/ fathered a child
- nbthcld - Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered
- fcldbrn - Year (first) child was born
- ycldbyr - Year youngest child was born
- ngchld - Number of grandchildren
- ygcdbyr - Year first grandchild was born
- ggchld - Have any great grandchildren
- admge - Administration of split ballot, ask about female or male
- ageadlt - Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT
- agemage - Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT
- ageoage - Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iaglptn - Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagmr - Get married, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagpnt - Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagrtr - Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygledu - Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tyglvp - Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygmr - Get married, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygpnt - Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygrtr - Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tolvpnt - Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- tochld - Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- towkht - Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- anvcld - Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT
- alvgptn - Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- acldnmr - Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- aftjbyc - Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT
- advcyc - Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT
- plnftr - Plan for future or take each day as it comes

evpdemp - Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly

Type	Code
evpdemp	Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?
Location	D1
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-35: Now some questions about when you first did different things.
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?

1	Yes

2	No

pdempyr - Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship

Type	Numeric (Integer)
pdempyr	In what year did you first start working in a job like this?
Location	D2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE BEEN IN PAID EMPLOYMENT/APPRENTICESHIP OF 20 HOURS+ FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS AT D1 (IF D1 = 1)
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: 'a job like this' refers to paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months, as at D1. TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year did you first start working in a job like this?
Filter	If code 1 at D1
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

lvpntyr - Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more

Type	Code
lvpntyr	In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D3
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Parents includes any legal guardian, such as foster, step and adoptive parents. Living separately means living in separate accommodation, i.e. with a separate entrance. Include students who live separately for 2 months or more even if they return to live with parents occasionally. TYPE IN YEAR
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Still in parental home, never left 2 months
1111	Never lived with a parent

evlvptn - Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more

Type	Code

evlvptn	Have you ever lived with a spouse or partner for three months or more?
Location	D4
Question	Have you ever lived with a spouse or partner for three months or more?

1	Yes
2	No

lvptnyr - Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more

Type	Numeric (Integer)
lvptnyr	In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D5
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER LIVED WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER FOR THREE MONTHS OR MORE AT D4 (IF D4 = 1)
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?
Filter	If code 1 at D4
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

evmar - Are or ever been married

Type	Code
evmar	Are you or have you ever been married?
Location	D6
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Are you or have you ever been married?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent queries what types of marriage they should include, please read out: ‘Marriage refers to legal marriage only and does not include other forms of legally recognised relationships'.

1	Yes
2	No

maryr - Year first married

Type	Numeric (Integer)
maryr	In what year did you first marry?
Measurement level	3 Scale

postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year did you first marry?
Location	D7
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER BEEN MARRIED AT D6 (IF D6 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at D6
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

bthcld - Ever given birth to/ fathered a child

Type	Code
bthcld	Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?
Location	D8
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?
Note	Italy: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Yes
2	No

nbthcld - Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered

Type	Numeric (Integer)
nbthcld	How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Include all children born alive. TYPE IN
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED A CHILD AT D8 (IF D8 = 1)
Location	D9
Question	How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?
Filter	If code 1 at D8
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

fcldbrn - Year (first) child was born

Type	Numeric (Integer)
fcldbrn	In what year was your (first) child born?
Location	D10
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year was your (first) child born?

Filter	If code 1 at D8
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ycldbyr - Year youngest child was born

Type	Numeric (Integer)
ycldbyr	In what year was your youngest child born?
Location	D11
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year was your youngest child born?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED MORE THAN ONE CHILD AT D9 (IF D9 > 1)
Filter	If D9 > 1
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ngchld - Number of grandchildren

Type	Numeric (Integer)
ngchld	How many grandchildren do you have, if any?
Location	D12
postQTxt	TYPE IN NUMBER
Question	How many grandchildren do you have, if any?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHOSE FIRST CHILD WAS BORN IN 2002 OR EARLIER AT D10 (IF D10 < 2003)
Filter	If D10 < 2003
Note	Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France, Iceland, Italy, Slovakia, Sweden: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ygcdbyr - Year first grandchild was born

Type	Numeric (Integer)
ygcdbyr	In what year was your first grandchild born?
Location	D13
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR
Question	In what year was your first grandchild born?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHO HAVE 1 OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN AT D12 (IF D12 >= 1)
Filter	If D12 >= 1

ggchld - Have any great grandchildren

Type	Code
ggchld	Do you have any great grandchildren?
Location	D14
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL WHOSE FIRST GRANDCHILD WAS BORN IN 2002 OR EARLIER AT D13 (IF D13 < 2003)
Question	Do you have any great grandchildren?
Filter	If D13 < 2003
Note	France, Iceland, Latvia, Slovakia, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Yes
2	No

admge - Administration of split ballot, ask about female or male

Type	Code
admge	CAPI RANDOMISATION
Location	D14a
Question	RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION
Pre-Question Text	CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 (D15a to D34a) or Group 2 (D15b to D34b), each comprising approximately half of the sample.

1	Group 1
2	Group 2

ageadlt - Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
ageadlt_w	People differ in their ideas about the ages at which girls or women become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say girls or women become adults?
ageadlt_m	People differ in their ideas about the ages at which boys or men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say boys or men become adults?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D15a/b
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D15a/b-D34a/b: I I am now going to ask you some questions about girls and women while other people answering the survey will be asked about boys and men.

postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Question	People differ in their ideas about the ages at which girls/boys or women/men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say girls/boys or women/men become adults?

0	It depends

agemage - Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
agemage_w	And at what age, approximately, would you say women reach middle age?
agemage_m	And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach middle age?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D16a/b
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Question	And at what age, approximately, would you say women/men reach middle age?
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	It depends

ageoage - Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
ageoage_w	And at what age, approximately, would you say women reach old age?
ageoage_m	And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach old age?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D17a/b
Question	And at what age, approximately, would you say women/men reach old age?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	It depends

iaglptn - Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
iaglptn_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to start living with a partner she is not married to?
iaglptn_m	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to start living with a partner he is not married to?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D18a/b
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18a/b-D21a/b: We are now going to ask you a series of questions about the ideal age for girls/boys or women/men to do certain things, then about when they are too young and finally about when they are too old to do certain things. In each case please give an approximate age.
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Question	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to start living with a partner she/he is not married to?
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	No ideal age
111	Should never live with partner not married to

iagmr - Get married, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
iagmr_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to get married?
iagmr_m	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to get married?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D19a/b
Question	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to get married?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	No ideal age
111	Should never get married

iagpnt - Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
iagpnt_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to become a mother?
iagpnt_m	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to become a father?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D20a/b
Question	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to become a mother/father?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	No ideal age

iagrtr - Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
iagrtr_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a woman to retire permanently?
iagrtr_m	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a man to retire permanently?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D21a/b
Question	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a woman/man to retire permanently?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	No ideal age
111	Should never retire permanently
222	Should never be in paid work

tygledu - Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tygledu_w	Before what age would you say a girl or woman is generally too young to leave full-time education?

tygledu_m	Before what age would you say a boy or man is generally too young to leave full-time education?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D22a/b
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D22a/b-D26a/b: Sometimes people are considered too young to do or experience certain things...
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Question	Before what age would you say a girl/boy or woman/man is generally too young to leave full-time education?
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	Never too young

tyglvp - Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tyglvp_w	Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to start living with a partner she is not married to?
tyglvp_m	Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to start living with a partner he is not married to?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D23a/b
Question	Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to start living with a partner she/he is not married to?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	Never too young
111	Should never live with partner not married to

tygmr - Get married, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tygmr_w	Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to get married?
tygmr_m	Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to get married?
Measurement level	3 Scale

Location	D24a/b
Question	Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to get married?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	Never too young
111	Should never get married

tygpnt - Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tygpnt_w	Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to become a mother?
tygpnt_m	Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to become a father?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D25a/b
Question	Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to become a mother/father?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	Never too young

tygrtr - Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tygrtr_w	And before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to retire permanently?
tygrtr_m	And before what age would you say a man is generally too young to retire permanently?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D26a/b
Question	And before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to retire permanently?

postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	Never too young
111	Should never retire permanently
222	Should never be in paid work

tolvpnt - Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tolvpnt_w	After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to still be living with her parents?
tolvpnt_m	After what age would you say a man is generally too old to still be living with his parents?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D27a/b
Question	After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to still be living with her/his parents?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D27a/b-34a/b: In the same way as people are sometimes considered too young to do certain things, sometimes they are considered to be too old.

0	Never too old

tochld - Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
tochld_w	After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to consider having any more children?
tochld_m	After what age would you say a man is generally too old to consider having any more children?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D28a/b
Question	After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to consider having any more children?

postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2

0	Never too old

towkht - Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
towkht_w	After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?
towkht_m	After what age would you say a man is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?
Measurement level	3 Scale
Location	D29a/b
Question	After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Note	Spain: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Never too old
111	Should never work

anvcld - Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman...
approve or disapprove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man...
Question	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...chooses never to have children?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Location	D30a/b-D34a/b
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33

1	Strongly disapprove

2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

alvgptn - Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman...
approve or disapprove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man...
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Location	D30a/b-D34a/b
Question	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...lives with a partner without being married?
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33
postQTxt	READ OUT...

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

acldnmr - Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman...
approve or disapprove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man...
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Location	D30a/b-D34a/b
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Question	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...has a child with a partner she/he lives with but is not married to?

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove

4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

aftjbyc - Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman...
approve or disapprove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33
Location	D30a/b-D34a/b
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Question	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...has a full-time job while she/he has children aged under 3?

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

advcyc - Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT

Type	Code
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman...
approve or disapprove if a man	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man...
Filter	If D14a = 1 or 2
Location	D30a/b-D34a/b
Pre-Question Text	CARD 33
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Question	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...gets divorced while she/he has children aged under 12?
Note	Netherlands: Translation error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Strongly disapprove
2	Disapprove
3	Neither approve nor disapprove

4	Approve
5	Strongly approve

plnftr - Plan for future or take each day as it comes

Type	Code
plnftr	Do you generally plan for your future or do you just take each day as it comes? Please express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'I plan for my future as much as possible' and 10 means 'I just take each day as it comes'.
Location	D35
Question	Do you generally plan for your future or do you just take each day as it comes? Please express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'I plan for my future as much as possible' and 10 means 'I just take each day as it comes'.
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 34

0	I plan for my future as much as possible
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I just take each day as it comes

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr - Gender
- gndr2 - Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 - Gender of third person in household

- gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn - Year of birth
- agea - Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
hhmmb	Including yourself, how many people – including children – live here regularly as members of this household?
Location	F1
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
postQTxt	TYPE IN NUMBER
Question	Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

gndr - Gender

Type	Code
gender	Gender
Question	CODE SEX, respondent
Location	F21
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Capi error. Latvia: Quality issue. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr2 - Gender of second person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F22
Question	CODE SEX (2. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr3 - Gender of third person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F23

Question	CODE SEX (3. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F24
Question	CODE SEX (4. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F25
Question	CODE SEX (5. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F26
Question	CODE SEX (6. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F27
Question	CODE SEX (7. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F28
Question	CODE SEX (8. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Question	CODE SEX (9. person in household)
Location	F29
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F210
Question	CODE SEX (10. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F211
Question	CODE SEX (11. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F212
Question	CODE SEX (12. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F213
Question	CODE SEX (13. person in household)

Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F214
Question	CODE SEX (14. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household

Type	Code
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent
Location	F215
Question	CODE SEX (15. person in household)
Note	Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Male
2	Female

yrbrn - Year of birth

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrn	And in what year were you born?
Location	F31a
Question	And in what year were you born?
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Capi error. Latvia: Sampling error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

agea - Age of respondent, calculated

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Source Variables	yrbrn - Year of birth
Location	F31b
Question	Age of respondent, calculated
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Capi error. Latvia: Sampling error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Format	14 F4
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F32
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F33
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F34
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)

yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F35
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F36
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F37
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F38
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F39
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F310
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F311
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F312
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F313
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F314
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Type	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?
Location	F315
Question	And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F42
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?

Location	F43
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F44
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F45
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35

Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F46
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F47
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F48
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F49
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F410
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F411
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F412
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F413
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F414
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Type	Code
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
Location	F415
Question	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)
Pre-Question Text	CARD 35

Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- rshpsgb - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom
- lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrcdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- marsts - Legal marital status
- marstgb - Legal marital status, United Kingdom
- maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded
- chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
- domicil - Domicile, respondent's description
- eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edulvlb - Highest level of education
- edlveat - Highest level of education, Austria
- edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvebg - Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvgcy - Highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvdcz - Highest level of education, Czechia
- edubde1 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- eduade2 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- eduade3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvddk - Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvges - Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France

- educgb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edubgb2 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvehr - Highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdie - Highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvdis - Highest level of education, Iceland
- edlveit - Highest level of education, Italy
- edlvdlt - Highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvdlv - Highest level of education, Latvia
- edlvdme - Highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlvenl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvdno - Highest level of education, Norway
- edlvgpl - Highest level of education, Poland
- edlvdpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvdrs - Highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvdse - Highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvdsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia
- eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed
- pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
- dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
- mainact - Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
- emplrel - Employment relation
- emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz - Establishment size
- jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

- iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkhct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- icwhct - Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
- wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2
- tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for
- isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08
- wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
- uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
- uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
- uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
- mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca - Main source of household income
- hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
- iincsrc - Respondent's main source of income
- eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education
- edlvpeat - Partner's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvpebg - Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvpgcy - Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvpdcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
- edupbde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edupade2 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edupade3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvpddk - Partner's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvpdee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvpfes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvpdfi - Partner's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvpdfr - Partner's highest level of education, France
- edupcgb1 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edupbgb2 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvpehr - Partner's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvpdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvpdis - Partner's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvpeit - Partner's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvpdlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvpdlv - Partner's highest level of education, Latvia
- edlvpdme - Partner's highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlvpenl - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

- edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvpfpl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvpdpt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvpdrs - Partner's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvpdse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvpesi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvpdsk - Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia
- pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
- dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
- dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
- mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
- crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
- isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08
- emprelp - Partner's employment relation
- wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
- eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education
- edlvfeat - Father's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvfebe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvfebg - Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvfgcy - Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia
- edufbde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edufade2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edufade3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvfddk - Father's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvffes - Father's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvfdfi - Father's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France
- edufcgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edufbgb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

- edlvfehr - Father's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvfdhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvfdis - Father's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvfeit - Father's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvfdlv - Father's highest level of education, Latvia
- edlvfdme - Father's highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlvfenl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvfdno - Father's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvffpl - Father's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvfdpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvfdrs - Father's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvfdse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvfesi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvfdsk - Father's highest level of education, Slovakia
- emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
- occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14
- eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edulvlmb - Mother's highest level of education
- edlvmeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvmebe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvmebg - Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvmdch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvmgcy - Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvmdcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
- edumbde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edumade2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edumade3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvmddk - Mother's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvmdee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvmfes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvmdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvmdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France
- edumcgb1 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edumbgb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvmehr - Mother's highest level of education, Croatia
- edlvmdhu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvmdie - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlvmdis - Mother's highest level of education, Iceland
- edlvmeit - Mother's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvmdlt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvmdlv - Mother's highest level of education, Latvia

- edlvmdme - Mother's highest level of education, Montenegro
- edlvmenl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvmdno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvmfpl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvmdpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvmdrs - Mother's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvmdse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvmesi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- edlvmdsk - Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia
- emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anctry2 - Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- region - Region
- regunit - Regional unit

rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Type	Code
rshpsts	You just told me that you live with your husband / wife / partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
Location	F6
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 36
Question	You just told me that you live with your husband / wife / partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Finland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised
5	Legally separated
6	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved

rshpsgb - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F6GB

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)
Question	You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (United Kingdom)
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Legally married
2	In a legal civil partnership
3	Living with my partner
4	Legally separated
5	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved

lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Type	Code
lvgptnea	And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?
Location	F7
Question	And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR NOT COHABITING WITH PARTNER AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 01, 02, 05, 06, 77, 88)
Filter	If NOT code 1 at F4 or code 1-2, 5-6, 77-99 at F6

1	Yes
2	No

dvrcdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Type	Code
dvrcdeva	Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Location	F8
Question	Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

1	Yes
2	No

marsts - Legal marital status

Type	Code

marsts	This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
Question	This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
Location	F11
postQTxt	CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR ARE COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 03, 04) CARD 37
Note	[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Finland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Latvia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 at F6

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

marstgb - Legal marital status, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F11GB
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR ARE COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 03, 04) CARD 37
Question	This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)
postQTxt	CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE
Filter	If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 at F6
Note	[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil partnership
3	Legally separated

4	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed / Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil partnership)

maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded

Type	Code
Source Variables	rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with marsts - Legal marital status
Source Variables	rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with marsts - Legal marital status
Location	F11b
Question	POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS
Note	Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).
Format	12 F2
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/Civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)

chldhhe - Ever had children living in household

Type	Code
chldhhe	Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH CHILDREN AT HOME AT F4 (IF NOT 02 at F4)
Location	F13
Question	Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?
Filter	If NOT code 2 at F4
Note	Portugal: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Yes

2	No

domicil - Domicile, respondent's description

Type	Code
domicil	Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
Location	F14
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 38
Question	Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside

eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Source Variables	edulvlb - Highest level of education
Location	F15
Question	Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvlb - Highest level of education

Type	Code
edulvlb	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
Location	F15
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5

422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlveat - Highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F15AT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)

6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F15BE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies

18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvebg - Highest level of education, Bulgaria

Type	Code
Location	F15BG
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor

5555	Other

edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F15CH
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)

15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvgcy - Highest level of education, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	F15CY
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis

421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlvdcz - Highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F15CZ
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou

7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)

edubde1 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F15DE1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39a
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

eduade2 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F15DE2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39b
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

eduade3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F15DE3
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39c
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

edlvddk - Highest level of education, Denmark

Type	Code
Location	F15DK
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F15EE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlvges - Highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F15ES
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social

25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F15FI
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto

13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F15FR
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel

14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

educgb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F15GB1
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39a
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate

3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edubgb2 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F15GB2
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39b
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC

10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F15GB3
Question	How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

edlvehr - Highest level of education, Croatia

Type	Code
Location	F15HR
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Croatia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija

8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

edlvdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F15HU
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola

7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

edlvdie - Highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F15IE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses

6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

edlvdis - Highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F15IS
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf

3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

edlveit - Highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F15IT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nessun titolo
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria
3	Avviamento professionale

4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)

5555	Other

edlvdlt - Highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F15LT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)

11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvdlv - Highest level of education, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	F15LV
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Latvia)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nav mācījies skolā
2	Sākumskolas - 1-6 klases / nepabeigta pamatizglītība
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads

6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms
17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

edlvdme - Highest level of education, Montenegro

Type	Code
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Location	F15ME
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Montenegro)

postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda
4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine
5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola
6	Majstorski ispit
7	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola
8	Gimnazija
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
12	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
13	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine
14	Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije po predbolonjskom sistemu
15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvenl - Highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F15NL

Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

edlvdno - Highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F15NO
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)

13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

edlvgpl - Highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F15PL
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej

12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvdpt - Highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F15PT
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'

8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvdrs - Highest level of education, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	F15RS
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Serbia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole

3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
5	Gimnazija
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvdse - Highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F15SE
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS Education Detailed ISCED Coding Frame].

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlvesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F15SI
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvdsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	F15SK
Pre-Question Text	CARD 39
Question	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy

2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed

Type	Numeric (Integer)
eduyrs	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
Location	F16
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. TYPE IN:

pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40

0	Not marked
1	Marked

edctn - Doing last 7 days: education

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked

1	Marked

uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked

1	Marked

cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked

1	Marked

dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer

Type	Code
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F17a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 40
Question	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

0	Not marked
1	Marked

mainact - Main activity last 7 days

Type	Code
mainact	And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
postQTxt	Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F17a STILL CARD 40
Location	F17c
Question	And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
Filter	If more than one coded at F17a

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

Type	Code
Location	F17c2
Question	POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
Format	7 F2
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service

8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days

Type	Code
crpdwk	Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
Location	F18
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F17a (IF NOT 01 at F17a)
Question	Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
Filter	If NOT code 1 at F17a
Note	Estonia: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Yes
2	No

pdjobev - Ever had a paid job

Type	Code
pdjobev	Have you ever had a paid job?
Location	F19
Question	Have you ever had a paid job?
postQTxt	If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (IF F18 = 2, 7, 8)

1	Yes
2	No

pdjobyr - Year last in paid job

Type	Numeric (Integer)
pdjobyr	In what year were you last in a paid job?
Location	F20
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F19 (IF F19 = 1)
postQTxt	TYPE IN YEAR:
Question	In what year were you last in a paid job?
Filter	If code 1 at F19

emplrel - Employment relation

Type	Code
emplrel	In your main job are/were you...
Location	F21
Question	In your main job are/were you...
Pre-Question Text	INTERVIEWER: If respondent currently in work, F21 to F34a refer to their current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past, F21 to F34a refer to their last job. INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two. ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business

emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had

Type	Numeric (Integer)
emplno	How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
Location	F22
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED AT F21 (IF F21 = 2)
Question	How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
postQTxt	TYPE IN number of employees:
Filter	If code 2 at F21
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

Type	Code
wrkctra	Do/did you have a work contract of...
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F21 (IF F21 = 1, 3, 7, 8)
Location	F23
Question	Do/did you have a work contract of...
postQTxt	READ OUT...

Filter	If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract

estsz - Establishment size

Type	Code
estsz	Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked...
Location	F24
Question	Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked...
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more

jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees

Type	Code
jbspv	In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Location	F25
Question	In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

1	Yes
2	No

njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job

Type	Numeric (Integer)
njbspv	How many people are/were you responsible for?

Location	F26
Question	How many people are/were you responsible for?
postQTxt	TYPE IN:
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F25 (IF F25 = 1)
Filter	If code 1 at F25
Note	All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Type	Code
wkdcorga	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...
Location	F27-28
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 41
Question	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Type	Code
wkdcorga	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Location	F27-28
Question	I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 41
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control

wkhct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Type	Numeric (Integer)
wkhct	What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
Location	F29
Question	What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours. Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

icwhct - Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Type	Code
Location	F29a
Question	POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Format	6 F1
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

1	Yes
2	No

wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Type	Numeric (Integer)
wkhtot	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.
Location	F30
Question	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2

Type	Code
nacer	What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Location	F31
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Question	What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Note	Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (2-digit version)

Source: Eurostat

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities

55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities

82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for

Type	Code
tporgwk	Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
Location	F32
postQTxt	CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY
Pre-Question Text	CARD 42
Question	Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)

3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other

isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08

Type	Code
isco08_1	What is/was the name or title of your main job?
isco08_2	In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?
isco08_3	What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
Location	F33-34a
Question	What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Note	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Germany, Switzerland and United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators

1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers

1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers

2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists

2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals

2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals

2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons

3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants

3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives

3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials

3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers

4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers

5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors

5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers

6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers

7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners

7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers

7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators

8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators

8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations

9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery

9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Type	Code
wrkac6m	In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
Filter	If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19
Location	F35
Question	In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

1	Yes
2	No

uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Type	Code
uemp3m	Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
Location	F36
Question	Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL

1	Yes
2	No

uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

Type	Code
uemp12m	Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF YES AT F36 (IF F36 = 1)
Question	Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
Location	F37
Filter	If code 1 at F36

1	Yes
2	No

uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Type	Code
uemp5yr	Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
Location	F38
Question	Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36
Filter	If code 1 at F36

1	Yes
2	No

mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation

Type	Code
mbtru	Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

Location	F39
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No

hincsrca - Main source of household income

Type	Code
hincsrca	Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
Location	F40
Pre-Question Text	CARD 43
Question	Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
postQTxt	Please use this card.

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources

hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources

Type	Code
hinctnta	Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
Pre-Question Text	CARD 44
Location	F41

Question	Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile

hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays

Type	Code
hincfel	Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?
Location	F42
Pre-Question Text	CARD 45
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income

iincsrc - Respondent's main source of income

Type	Code
iincsrc	Now please consider your own individual income. What is your main source of income?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MORE THAN 1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT F1 (IF F1 > 1) CARD 46
Location	F42a
Question	Now please consider your own individual income. What is your main source of income?

Filter	If F1 > 1

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
9	No personal income

eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Source Variables	edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education
Location	F44
Question	Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvlpb - Partner's highest level of education

Type	Code

edulvlpb	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Location	F44
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5

421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvpeat - Partner's highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F44AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)

5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F44BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highes level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)

17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvpebg - Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Type	Code
Location	F44BG
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)

12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F44CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)

14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvpgcy - Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	F44CY
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou

313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlvpdcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F44CZ
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity

5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)

edupbde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F44DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)

3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

edupade2 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F44DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

edupade3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F44DE3
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

edlvpddk - Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

Type	Code
Location	F44DK
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

edlvpdee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F44EE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)

5555	Other

edlvpfes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F44ES
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño

19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

edlvpdfi - Partner's highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F44FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto

7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvpdfr - Partner's highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F44FR
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile

9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

edupcgb1 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F44GB1

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edupbgb2 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F44GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)

5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F44GB3
Question	How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

edlvpehr - Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

Type	Code
Location	F44HR
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

edlvpdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F44HU

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F43

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F44IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10

5555	Other

edlvpdis - Partner's highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F44IS
Pre-Question Text	CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

edlvpeit - Partner's highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F44IT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Nessun titolo
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)

15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

edlvpdlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F44LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinéje, vidurinéje, jaunimo, vakarinéje mokykloje, licéjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą

5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvpdlv - Partner's highest level of education, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	F44LV
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Latvia)

postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Nav mācījies skolā
2	Sākumskolas - 1-6 klases / nepabeigta pamatizglītība
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads
6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms

15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms
17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

edlvpdme - Partner's highest level of education, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	F44ME
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Montenegro)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda
4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine
5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola
6	Majstorski ispit
7	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola
8	Gimnazija
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
12	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
13	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine

14	Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije po predbolonjskom sistemu
15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpenl - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F44NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)

11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F44NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)

6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

edlvpfpl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F44PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa

2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpdpt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F44PT
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Nenhum

2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)

17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvpdrs - Partner's highest level of education, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	F44RS
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Serbia)
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
5	Gimnazija
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)

15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpdse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F44SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS Education Detailed ISCED Coding Frame].
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)

12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlvpesi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F44SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba

7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvpdsk - Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	F44SK
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47
Question	What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovakia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium

12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1 at F4

0	Not marked
1	Marked

edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4

Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
Filter	If code 1 at F4
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Type	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?
Location	F45a
Pre-Question Text	CARD 48
postQTxt	Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Filter	If code 1 at F4
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

0	Not marked
1	Marked

mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days

Type	Code
mainactp	And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
postQTxt	Please select only one
Question	And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
Filter	If more than one coded at F45a
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F45a STILL CARD 48
Location	F45c
Note	Denmark: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Paid work
2	Education

3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other

crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days

Type	Code
crpdwkp	Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTNER NOT IN PAID WORK AT F45a (IF NOT 01 AT F45a)
Location	F46
Question	Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?
Filter	If NOT code 1 at F45a
Note	Denmark: Filter error. Estonia: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Yes
2	No

isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08

Type	Code
isco08p_1	What is the name or title of his/her main job?
isco08p_2	In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
isco08p_3	What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
Location	F47-49
Question	What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
Note	[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
postQTxt	TYPE IN
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK AT F45a OR F46 (IF 01 AT F45a OR F46 = 1)

Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers

1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals

2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers

2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers

2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals

2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors

2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)

3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers

3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials

3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians

3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks

4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified

5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers

6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers

7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified

7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers

7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators

8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators

8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers

9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons

9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

emprelp - Partner's employment relation

Type	Code
emprelp	In his/her main job is he/she...
Location	F50
postQTxt	READ OUT...
Question	In his/her main job is he/she...
Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46
Note	Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business

wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Type	Numeric (Integer)
wkhtotp	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Filter	If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46
Question	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
Location	F51
postQTxt	Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:
Note	Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Source Variables	edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education
Location	F52
Question	Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvlfb - Father's highest level of education

Type	Code
edulvlf	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
Location	F52
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3

222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvfeat - Father's highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F52AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität

15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvfebe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F52BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)

10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvfebg - Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Type	Code
Location	F52BG
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya

6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F52CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university

7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvfgcy - Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	F52CY
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F52CZ
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)

edufbde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F52DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

edufade2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F52DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)

6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

edufade3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F52DE3
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)

10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

edlvfddk - Father's highest level of education, Denmark

Type	Code
Location	F52DK
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse

9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F52EE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)

710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlvffes - Father's highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F52ES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)

15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other

edlvfdfi - Father's highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F52FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu

3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F52FR
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale

7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

edufcgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F52GB1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49a
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edufbgb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F52GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49b
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)

4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F52GB3
Question	How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

edlvfehr - Father's highest level of education, Croatia

Type	Code
Location	F52HR
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke
12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

edlvfdhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F52HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49

Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F52IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

edlvfdis - Father's highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F52IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

edlvfeit - Father's highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code

Location	F52IT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nessun titolo
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)

16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F52LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinėje, vidurinėje, jaunimo, vakarinėje mokykloje, licėjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)

6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinėje, vakarinėje, mokykloje, licėjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo
15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvfdlv - Father's highest level of education, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	F52LV
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Latvia)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nav mācījies skolā
2	Sākumskolas - 1-6 klases / nepabeigta pamatizglītība
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads
6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms

17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

edlvfdme - Father's highest level of education, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	F52ME
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Montenegro)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda
4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine
5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola
6	Majstorski ispit
7	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola
8	Gimnazija
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
12	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
13	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine
14	Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije po predbolonjskom sistemu

15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvfenl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F52NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat

13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

edlvfdno - Father's highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F52NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng

8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

edlvffpl - Father's highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F52PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum

5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvfdpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F52PT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)

4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvfdrs - Father's highest level of education, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	F52RS
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Serbia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
5	Gimnazija
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije

17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvfdse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F52SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS Education Detailed ISCED Coding Frame]

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år

15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlvfesi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F52SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat

5555	Other

edlvfdsk - Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	F52SK
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 49
Question	What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova

18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14

Type	Code
emprf14	When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?
Location	F53
Question	When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent

occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14

Type	Code
occf14b	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
Location	F55
Pre-Question Text	CARD 50
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53
postQTxt	CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY INTERVIEWER: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'.
Note	Hungary: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker

7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Type	Code
Source Variables	edulvlmb - Mother's highest level of education
Location	F56
Question	Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Note	European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.
Generation Instruction	Unnamed item

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

edulvlmb - Mother's highest level of education

Type	Code
edulvlm	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
Location	F56
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Croatia, Cyprus, Italy, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor

520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvmeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria

Type	Code
Location	F56AT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)

9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

edlvmebe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

Type	Code
Location	F56BE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs

4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

edlvmebg - Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Type	Code
Location	F56BG

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

edlvmdch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Type	Code
Location	F56CH
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51

Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)

18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

edlvmgcy - Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

Type	Code
Location	F56CY
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou
321	Systima mathiteias
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)
620	Ptychio panepistimiou
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou

720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

edlvmdcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

Type	Code
Location	F56CZ
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání

11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., …)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., …)

edumbde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F56DE1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

edumade2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F56DE2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

edumade3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

Type	Code
Location	F56DE3
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
postQTxt	Please use this card.

0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe

3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

edlvmddk - Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

Type	Code
Location	F56DK
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX

4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other

edlvmdee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Type	Code
Location	F56EE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud alghariduse (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)

229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

edlvmfes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain

Type	Code
Location	F56ES
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	No ha ido nunca a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)

3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB (completa)
9	ESO (completa)
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU o COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	F.P. de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	F.P. Oficialía
16	F.P. de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	F.P. Maestría
21	F.P. de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente SocialEnfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado

5555	Other

edlvmdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland

Type	Code
Location	F56FI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

edlvmdfr - Mother's highest level of education, France

Type	Code
Location	F56FR

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence

19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste…)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

edumcgb1 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F56GB1
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51a
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

edumbgb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Type	Code
Location	F56GB2
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51b
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate
11	None of these
5555	Other

edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Type	Code
Location	F56GB3

Question	How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

edlvmehr - Mother's highest level of education, Croatia

Type	Code
Location	F56HR
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Croatia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)
3	Završena osnovna škola
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, KV)
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnička, industrijska, VKV)
6	Tehničke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine ili više
7	Gimnazija
8	Stručni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)
9	Preddiplomski stručni studiji
10	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 godine); umjetnička akademija (prediplomski)
11	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); Stručni dodiplomski studij (stari programi); specijalist struke

12	Sveučilišni dodiplomski studij (stari program) ili Diplomski sveučilišni studij, Integrirani preddiplomski i diplomski studij (4-6 godina)
13	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij / Stručni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)
14	Poslijediplomski specijalistički studij
15	Magisterij ili doktorat znanosti
5555	Other

edlvmdhu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

Type	Code
Location	F56HU
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc

12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

edlvmdie - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Type	Code
Location	F56IE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5

10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

edlvmdis - Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

Type	Code
Location	F56IS
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
2	Barnaskólapróf
3	Unglingapróf
4	Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
5	Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
6	Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
7	Iðnnám
8	Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
9	Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs

10	Iðnmeistarar
11	Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
12	Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
13	Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
14	Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
15	Meistaranám MA/MS
16	Doktorspróf PhD
5555	Other

edlvmeit - Mother's highest level of education, Italy

Type	Code
Location	F56IT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nessun titolo
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria
3	Avviamento professionale
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale

9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

edlvmdlt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

Type	Code
Location	F56LT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)
postQTxt	Please use this card.

Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Nebaigtas pradinis
1	Pradinis
2	Profesinis, įgytas nebaigus pagrindinio išsilavinimo
3	Pagrindinis, įgytas pagrandinéje, vidurinéje, jaunimo, vakarinéje mokykloje, licéjuje ar (pro)gimnazijoje
4	Profesinis, įgytas kartu baigiant ir pagrindinį išsilavinimą
5	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko mažiau nei dvejus metus)
6	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (kai profesinio mokymo programa truko dvejus ar daugiau metų)
7	Vidurinis, įgytas vidurinéje, vakarinéje, mokykloje, licéjuje ar gimnazijoje
8	Profesinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo, kartu įgyjant ir vidurinį išsilavinimą
9	Profesinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo
10	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po pagrindinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus pagrindinį išsilavinimą)
11	Aukštesnysis arba specialusis vidurinis, įgytas po vidurinio išsilavinimo baigimo (apima ir technikumus, jei įstota įgijus vidurinį išsilavinimą)
12	Aukštasis neuniversitetinis arba koleginis
13	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus bakalauro studijas
14	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus vientisąsias (įskaitant studijas aukštosiose mokyklose iki reformos 1991-1992 m.) arba specialiąsias profesines (diplomuoto specialisto) studijas po bakalauro studijų baigimo

15	Aukštasis universitetinis, įgytas baigus magistro arba rezidentūros studijas
16	Mokslų daktaro ar kandidato laipsnis
5555	Other

edlvmdlv - Mother's highest level of education, Latvia

Type	Code
Location	F56LV
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Latvia)
postQTxt	Please use this card
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nav mācījies skolā
2	Sākumskolas - 1-6 klases / nepabeigta pamatizglītība
3	Apliecība par profesionālo pamatizglītību (bez vidējās)
4	Apliecība par vispārējo pamatizglītību; Apliecība par astoņgadīgo izglītību; Apliecība par nepilnu vidējo izglītību
5	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 1 gads
6	Atestāts par arodizglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas, mācību ilgums 3 gadi; Diploms par arodpamatizglītības iegūšanu; Diploms par vidējo arodizglītību; Atestāts par kvalifikācijas piešķiršanu profesijā
7	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
8	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 8./9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums
9	Atestāts par vispārējo vidējo izglītību, pēc 9. klases beigšanas vai arodizglītības turpinājums

10	Profesionālās kvalifikācijas apliecība, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
11	Noteikta parauga diploms un kvalifikācija specialitātē, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
12	Diploms par profesionālo vidējo izglītību, pēc 12. klases beigšanas
13	Pirmā līmeņa profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
14	Profesionālā bakalaura diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms, profesionālās augstākās izglītības diploms
15	Bakalaura diploms - akadēmiskais
16	Profesionālā maģistra diploms, augstākās profesionālās kvalifikācijas diploms
17	Maģistra diploms - akadēmiskais; Pabeigta augstākā izglītība - iegūta padomju laikā
18	Doktora (vai zinātņu kandidāta) grāds
5555	Other

edlvmdme - Mother's highest level of education, Montenegro

Type	Code
Location	F56ME
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Montenegro)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završen najmanje prvi ciklus osnovnog obrazovanja, 4 ili više razreda
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 ili 9 razreda
4	Srednja stučna škola u trajanju do 2 godine
5	Srednja stručna dvogodišnja ili trogodišnja škola

6	Majstorski ispit
7	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola
8	Gimnazija
9	Kvalifikacija višeg stručnog obrazovanja u trajanju od 2 godine, završena viša stručna škola
10	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
11	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
12	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
13	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 godine
14	Specijalističke strukovne studije ili četvorogodišnje studije po predbolonjskom sistemu
15	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
16	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
17	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvmenl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

Type	Code
Location	F56NL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g

4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

edlvmdno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway

Type	Code
Location	F56NO
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)

3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

edlvmfpl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland

Type	Code
Location	F56PL
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51

Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvmdpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Type	Code
Location	F56PT
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51

Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação

13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

edlvmdrs - Mother's highest level of education, Serbia

Type	Code
Location	F56RS
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Serbia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
5	Gimnazija
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme

11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvmdse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

Type	Code
Location	F56SE
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s). To be recoded into the ESS Education Detailed ISCED Coding Frame]

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen

10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other

edlvmesi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

Type	Code
Location	F56SI
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba

4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

edlvmdsk - Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

Type	Code
Location	F56SK
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL CARD 51
Question	What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)
postQTxt	Please use this card.
Note	To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

1	Neukoncený prvý stupen základnej školy
2	Neukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy
3	Ukoncený druhý stupen základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdelania
4	Praktická škola
5	Rekvalifikacné kurzy
6	Odborné ucilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné ucilište bez maturity
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné ucilište s maturitou
8	8 rocné gymnázium, 4 rocné gymnázium
9	Nadstavbové štúdium
10	Doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium

11	Pomaturitné kvalifikacné štúdium
12	Pomaturitné špecializacné štúdium, tane?né konzervatórium, konzervatórium
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 rocné štúdium
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium
15	Bakalárske štúdium
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium
17	Magisterské pokracujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplnujúce pedagogické štúdium, rozširujúce štúdium na vyucova
18	Doktorandské štúdium
5555	Other

emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14

Type	Code
emprm14	When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?
Location	F57
Question	When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent

occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Type	Code
occm14b	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
Location	F59
Question	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
Pre-Question Text	CARD 52

postQTxt	CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY INTERVIEWER: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'.
Filter	If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57
Note	Hungary: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Type	Code
atncrse	During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
Location	F60
Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL
Question	During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

1	Yes
2	No

anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Type	Code
anctry	How would you describe your ancestry?
Pre-Question Text	CARD 53
Location	F61
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1

Note	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Finland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. United Kingdom: Capi error, for more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report. Finland, France, Portugal, Spain and Sweden: Change in underlying variables, for more information see country report in Appendix A8 Ancestry.
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster

11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec

12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13031	Greek Muslim
13038	Greek city or region nec

13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13047	Italian diaspora/ethnic Italian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14031	Bulgarian Muslim

14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin nfs
14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani

14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn

15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian

21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan

24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese

31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese

32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali

41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen

42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec

52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino

62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American

81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable

anctry2 - Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

Type	Code

anctry	How would you describe your ancestry?
Pre-Question Text	CARD 53
Location	F61
Question	How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2
postQTxt	Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?
Note	[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Finland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. United Kingdom: Capi error, for more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report. Finland, France, Portugal, Spain and Sweden: Change in underlying variables, for more information see country report in Appendix A8 Ancestry.

Ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English

11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec

11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec

13030	Greek nfs
13031	Greek Muslim
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13047	Italian diaspora/ethnic Italian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec

14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14031	Bulgarian Muslim
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian nfs
14061	Macedonian Muslim
14068	Macedonian city or region nec
14069	Macedonian nec
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin nfs
14081	Montenegrin Muslim
14088	Montenegrin city or region nec
14089	Montenegrin nec
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec

14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15047	Hungarian diaspora/ethnic Hungarian
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian

15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15117	Russian diaspora/ethnic Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti

21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian

24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African

31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian

32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi

41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese

42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec

51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican

62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese

72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec

444444	Not classifiable

Region

Type	Code
Location	R
Question	Region
Note	Common region variable for all partcipating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS9-2018 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6. Slovenia: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Hungary and Ireland: Variable harmonisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Format	5 A5

AT11	Burgenland
AT12	Niederösterreich
AT13	Wien
AT21	Kärnten
AT22	Steiermark
AT31	Oberösterreich
AT32	Salzburg
AT33	Tirol
AT34	Vorarlberg
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut
BE33	Prov. Liège

BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
BG311	Vidin
BG312	Montana
BG313	Vratsa
BG314	Pleven
BG315	Lovech
BG321	Veliko Tarnovo
BG322	Gabrovo
BG323	Ruse
BG324	Razgrad
BG325	Silistra
BG331	Varna
BG332	Dobrich
BG333	Shumen
BG334	Targovishte
BG341	Burgas
BG342	Sliven
BG343	Yambol
BG344	Stara Zagora
BG411	Sofia (capital)
BG412	Sofia (region)
BG413	Blagoevgrad
BG414	Pernik
BG415	Kyustendil
BG421	Plovdiv
BG422	Haskovo
BG423	Pazardzhik
BG424	Smolyan
BG425	Kardzhali

CH01	Région lémanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zürich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CY0	Cyprus
CZ010	Hlavní mesto Praha
CZ020	Stredoceský kraj
CZ031	Jihoceský kraj
CZ032	Plzenský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj
CZ063	Vysocina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj
CZ072	Zlínský kraj
CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB	Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
EE001	Põhja-Eesti
EE004	Lääne-Eesti
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
FI193	Keski-Suomi
FI194	Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195	Pohjanmaa
FI196	Satakunta
FI197	Pirkanmaa
FI1B1	Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1	Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2	Kanta-Häme
FI1C3	Päijät-Häme
FI1C4	Kymenlaakso
FI1C5	Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1	Etelä-Savo
FI1D2	Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3	Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4	Kainuu
FI1D5	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa

FI1D7	Lappi
FI200	Åland
FR10	Île de France
FRB0	Centre-Val de Loire
FRC1	Bourgogne
FRC2	Franche-Comté
FRD1	Basse-Normandie
FRD2	Haute-Normandie
FRE1	Nord-Pas de Calais
FRE2	Picardie
FRF1	Alsace
FRF2	Champagne-Ardenne
FRF3	Lorraine
FRG0	Pays de la Loire
FRH0	Bretagne
FRI1	Aquitaine
FRI2	Limousin
FRI3	Poitou-Charentes
FRJ1	Languedoc-Roussillon
FRJ2	Midi-Pyrénées
FRK1	Auvergne
FRK2	Rhône-Alpes
FRL0	Provence-Alpes-Côte d’Azur
HU110	Budapest
HU120	Pest
HU211	Fejer
HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem
HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas

HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya
HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna
HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE041	Border
IE042	West
IE051	Mid-west
IE052	South East
IE053	South-West
IE061	Dublin
IE062	Mid-East
IE063	Midlands
ITC	Nord-Ovest
ITF	Sud
ITG	Isole
ITH	Nord-Est
ITI	Centro
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland
NL13	Drenthe
NL21	Overijssel

NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland
NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie
PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie
PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie

PL63	Pomorskie
RS11	Beogradski region
RS12	Region Vojvodine
RS21	Region Šumadije i Zapadne Srbije
RS22	Region Južne i Istočne Srbije
SI011	Pomurska
SI012	Podravska
SI013	Koroska
SI014	Savinjska
SI015	Zasavska
SI016	Spodnjeposavska
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018	Notranjsko-kraska
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska
SI022	Gorenjska
SI023	Goriska
SI024	Obalno-kraska
UKC	North East (England)
UKD	North West (England)
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF	East Midlands (England)
UKG	West Midlands (England)
UKH	East of England
UKI	London
UKJ	South East (England)
UKK	South West (England)
UKL	Wales
UKM	Scotland
UKN	Northern Ireland
SE11	Stockholms län

SE12	Östra Mellansverige
SE21	Småland med Öarna
SE22	Sydsverige
SE23	Västsverige
SE31	Norra Mellansverige
SE32	Mellersta Norrland
SE33	Övre Norrland
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipedos apskritis
LT004	Marijampoles apskritis
LT005	Panevežio apskritis
LT006	Šiauliu apskritis
LT007	Taurages apskritis
LT008	Telšiu apskritis
LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
ME0	Montenegro
SK010	Bratislavský kraj
SK021	Trnavský kraj
SK022	Trenčiansky kraj
SK023	Nitriansky kraj
SK031	Žilinský kraj
SK032	Banskobystrický kraj
SK041	Prešovský kraj
SK042	Košický kraj
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro
PT17	Lisboa

PT18	Alentejo
LV003	Kurzeme
LV005	Latgale
LV006	Rīga
LV007	Pierīga
LV008	Vidzeme
LV009	Zemgale
HR041	Grad Zagreb
HR042	Zagrebačka županija
HR043	Krapinsko-zagorska županija
HR044	Varaždinska županija
HR045	Koprivničko-križevačka županija
HR046	Međimurska županija
HR047	Bjelovarsko-bilogorska županija
HR048	Virovitičko-podravska županija
HR049	Požeško-slavonska županija
HR04A	Brodsko-posavska županija
HR04B	Osječko-baranjska županija
HR04C	Vukovarsko-srijemska županija
HR04D	Karlovačka županija
HR04E	Sisačko-moslavačka županija
HR031	Primorsko-goranska županija
HR032	Ličko-senjska županija
HR033	Zadarska županija
HR034	Šibensko-kninska županija
HR035	Splitsko-dalmatinska županija
HR036	Istarska županija
HR037	Dubrovačko-neretvanska županija
ES11	Galicia
ES12	Principado de Asturias

ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco
ES22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23	La Rioja
ES24	Aragón
ES30	Comunidad de Madrid
ES41	Castilla y León
ES42	Castilla-La Mancha
ES43	Extremadura
ES51	Cataluña
ES52	Comunidad Valenciana
ES53	Illes Balears
ES61	Andalucía
ES62	Región de Murcia
ES63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70	Canarias
DK01	Hovedstaden
DK02	Sjælland
DK03	Syddanmark
DK04	Midtjylland
DK05	Nordjylland
IS001	Höfuðborgarsvæði (Capital Region)
IS002	Landsbyggð (rest of country)

regunit - Regional unit

Type	Code
Location	R11
Question	Level of regional unit
Format	11 F1

1	NUTS level 1
2	NUTS level 2

3	NUTS level 3
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Justfair - Justice and Fairness

Justice and Fairness

Items

- frprtpl - Political system in country ensures everyone fair chance to participate in politics
- gvintcz - Government in country takes into account the interests of all citizens
- poltran - Decisions in country politics are transparent
- ifredu - Compared other people in country, fair chance achieve level of education I seek
- ifrjob - Compared other people in country, fair chance get job I seek
- evfredu - Everyone in country fair chance achieve level of education they seek
- evfrjob - Everyone in country fair chance get job they seek
- fvgabc - Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits
- infqbst - Your [pay/pensions/social benefits], which frequency do you know best
- grspnum - What is your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay
- grsplet - Which letter describes your gross pay
- netinum - Your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits]
- netilet - Which letter describes your net [pay/pensions/social benefits]
- grspfr - Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high
- netifr - Your net [pay/pensions/social benefits] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high
- frlgrsp - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay for you
- frlneti - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits] for you
- occinfr - Net [pay/pensions/social benefits] of people same occupation as you in country, how fair
- topinfr - Top 10% full-time employees in country, earning more than [amount], how fair
- btminfr - Bottom 10% full-time employees in country, earning less than [amount], how fair
- wltdffr - Differences in wealth in country, how fair
- recskil - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's knowledge and skills
- recexp - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's on-the-job experience
- recknow - Influence decision to recruit in country: person knows someone in organisation
- recimg - Influence decision to recruit in country: person has immigrant background
- recgndr - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's gender
- sofrdst - Society fair when income and wealth is equally distributed
- sofrwrk - Society fair when hard-working people earn more than others
- sofrpr - Society fair when takes care of poor and in need, regardless of what give back
- sofrprv - Society fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges
- ppldsrv - By and large, people get what they deserve
- jstprev - Confident that justice always prevails over injustice
- pcmpinj - Convinced that in the long run people compensated for injustices

frprtpl - Political system in country ensures everyone fair chance to participate in politics

Type	Code
frprtpl	How much would you say that the political system in [country] ensures that everyone has a fair chance to participate in politics?
Location	G1
Question	How much would you say that the political system in [country] ensures that everyone has a fair chance to participate in politics?
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-3: Now some questions on how the political system works in [country].
Pre-Question Text	CARD 54

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

gvintcz - Government in country takes into account the interests of all citizens

Type	Code
gvintcz	How much would you say that the government in [country] takes into account the interests of all citizens?
Location	G2
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 54
Question	How much would you say that the government in [country] takes into account the interests of all citizens?

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

poltran - Decisions in country politics are transparent

Type	Code
poltran	How much would you say that decisions in [country] politics are transparent, meaning that everyone can see how they were made?
Location	G3
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 54

Question	How much would you say that decisions in [country] politics are transparent, meaning that everyone can see how they were made?

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

ifredu - Compared other people in country, fair chance achieve level of education I seek

Type	Code
ifredu	Compared to other people in [country], I have had a fair chance of achieving the level of education I was seeking.
Location	G4
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G4-7: The next few questions are about access to education and job opportunities.
Pre-Question Text	To what extent do you think this statement applies to you? CARD 55
Question	Compared to other people in [country], I have had a fair chance of achieving the level of education I was seeking.

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely
55	I have not completed a level of education yet

ifrjob - Compared other people in country, fair chance get job I seek

Type	Code

ifrjob	Compared to other people in [country], I would have a fair chance of getting the job I was seeking.
Location	G5
Pre-Question Text	Imagine you were looking for a job today. To what extent do you think this statement would apply to you? STILL CARD 55
Question	Compared to other people in [country], I would have a fair chance of getting the job I was seeking.

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

evfredu - Everyone in country fair chance achieve level of education they seek

Type	Code
evfredu	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of achieving the level of education they seek.
Pre-Question Text	To what extent do you think this statement applies in [country]? STILL CARD 55
Location	G6
Question	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of achieving the level of education they seek.

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

evfrjob - Everyone in country fair chance get job they seek

Type	Code
evfrjob	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of getting the jobs they seek.
Location	G7
Pre-Question Text	To what extent do you think this statement applies in [country]? STILL CARD 55
Question	Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of getting the jobs they seek.

0	Does not apply at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

fvgabc - Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits

Type	Code
Question	Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits
Location	G8

1	Pay
2	Pensions
3	Social benefits

infqbst - Your [pay/pensions/social benefits], which frequency do you know best

Type	Code
infqbst	Thinking about your usual pay, which one do you know best?
infqbstb	Thinking about your usual income from pensions, which one do you know best?
infqbstc	Thinking about your usual income from social benefits and/or grants, which one do you know best?
Location	G8a/b/c
Pre-Question Text	CARD 56/60/63
Question	Thinking about your usual pay/pensions/social benefits, which one do you know best?
postQTxt	Please choose your answer from this card.
Note	INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G8-17: Now some questions on your personal situation. Please remember that all the information you give me will be treated in the strictest confidence. [The following block of questions (G8 to G17) is routed based on the respondent's main source of personal income, as previously reported in F42a (or F40 for one-person households). Questions with the 'a' suffix are asked to respondents receiving wages or salaries, income from self-employment or from farming; questions with the 'b' suffix are asked to respondents receiving pensions; questions with the 'c' suffix are asked to respondents receiving unemployment/redundancy benefit or other social benefits or grants.] [Countries can include any subset of the 3 categories below] NOTE ON ADMINISTRATION OF G8a The set of country-specific categories that are listed in the 'Consultation outcomes' for Justice and Fairness on the ESS9 NC Intranet should be made available to interviewers. In countries where two or more categories are relevant, G8a should be asked to all respondents. In countries where only one category is relevant, G8a should be skipped and the pre-selected frequency of pay should be included at G9a, G11a, G15a and G16a. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)

1	Weekly
2	Monthly
3	Annual

grspnum - What is your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay

Type	Numeric (Integer)
grspnum	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual gross pay before tax and compulsory deductions?

Location	G9a
Question	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual gross pay before tax and compulsory deductions?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Use 0 if the respondent does not receive any pay. If the respondent does not have a usual pay, ask them to think of the pay received in a typical week/month/year. TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE
Filter	If code 1 at G8 (FVGABC)
Format	19 F9
Note	Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grsplet - Which letter describes your gross pay

Type	Code
grsplet	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your gross pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.
Location	G10a
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G9a (G9a = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 57
Question	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your gross pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.
postQTxt	Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual pay.
Note	Czechia: Instrument error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If code 777777777 or 888888888 at G9a

1	K - 1st category
2	S - 2nd category
3	D - 3rd category
4	N - 4th category
5	G - 5th category
6	T - 6th category
7	L - 7th category
8	Q - 8th category
9	F - 9th category
10	J - 10th category

netinum - Your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits]

Type	Numeric (Integer)

netinum	And what is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net pay after tax and compulsory deductions?
netinumb	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net income from pensions after tax and compulsory deductions?
netinumc	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net income from social benefits and/or grants after tax and compulsory deductions?
Location	G11a/b/c
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: Use 0 if the respondent does not receive any pay/pensions/social benefits. If the respondent does not have a usual pay/pensions/social benefits], ask them to think of the pay/pensions/social benefits] received in a typical week/month/year. TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE
Question	And what is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net pay/pensions/social benefits after tax and compulsory deductions?
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)
Format	19 F9
Note	Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

netilet - Which letter describes your net [pay/pensions/social benefits]

Type	Code
netilet	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.
netiletb	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net income from pensions? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.
netiletc	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net income from social benefits and/or grants? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.
Location	G12a/b/c
Filter	If code 777777777 or 888888888 at G11a/b/c
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G11a/b/c (IF G11a/b/c = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 58/61/64
Question	Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net pay/pensions/social benefits? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.
postQTxt	Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
Note	Croatia: Instrument error. Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	K - 1st category
2	S - 2nd category
3	D - 3rd category
4	N - 4th category
5	G - 5th category
6	T - 6th category
7	L - 7th category
8	Q - 8th category
9	F - 9th category
10	J - 10th category

grspfr - Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high

Type	Code
grspfr	Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
Location	G13a
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF THE GROSS PAY REPORTED AT G9a IS GREATER THAN 0, OR IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G9a (IF G9a > 0 OR G9a = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 59
Question	Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
postQTxt	If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).
Filter	If G9a > 0 or code 777777777, 888888888 at G9a

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

netifr - Your net [pay/pensions/social benefits] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high

Type	Code
netifr	Would you say your net pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
netifrb	Would you say your net income from pensions is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
netifrc	Would you say your net income from social benefits and/or grants is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
Location	G14a/b/c
Question	Would you say your net pay/pensions/social benefits is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF THE NET PAY/PENSIONS/SOCIAL BENEFITS REPORTED AT G11a/b/c IS GREATER THAN 0, OR IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G11a/b/c (IF G11a/b/c > 0 OR G11a/b/c = 7777777, 8888888) STILL CARD 59/62/65
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).
Note	Iceland: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Filter	If G11a/b/c > 0 or code 777777777, 888888888 at G11a/b/c

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

frlgrsp - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay for you

Type	Numeric (Integer)
frlgrsp	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual gross pay for you?
Location	G15a

Pre-Question Text	ASK IF GROSS PAY NOT REPORTED AS FAIR AT G13a, INCLUDING IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G13a (G13a > 0 OR G13a < 0 OR G13a = 7, 8)
Question	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual gross pay for you?
postQTxt	TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE
Filter	If G13a > 0 or G13a < 0 or code 7, 8 at G13a
Format	19 F9
Note	Slovakia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

frlneti - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits] for you

Type	Numeric (Integer)
frlneti	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net pay for you?
frlnetib	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net income from pensions for you?
frlnetic	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net income from social benefits and/or grants for you?
Location	G16a/b/c
Pre-Question Text	ASK IF NET PAY/PENSIONS/SOCIAL BENEFITS NOT REPORTED AS FAIR AT G14a/b/c, INCLUDING IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G14a/b/c (G14a/b/c > 0 OR G14a/b/c < 0 OR G14a/b/c = 7, 8)
postQTxt	TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE
Question	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net pay/pensions/social benefits for you?
Filter	If G14a/b/c > 0 or G14a/b/c < 0 or code 7, 8 at G14a/b/c
Format	19 F9
Note	Iceland, Serbia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

occinfr - Net [pay/pensions/social benefits] of people same occupation as you in country, how fair

Type	Code
occinfr	In general, do you think the pay of people who work in the same occupation as you in [country] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
occinfrb	In general, do you think the incomes from pensions of people who worked in the same occupation as you in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?

occinfrc	In general, do you think the incomes from social benefits of people receiving social benefits in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
Location	G17a/b/c
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 59/62/65
Question	In general, do you think the pay of people who work in the same occupation as you in [country] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? In general, do you think the incomes from pensions of people who worked in the same occupation as you in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? In general, do you think the incomes from social benefits of people receiving social benefits in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).
Filter	If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

topinfr - Top 10% full-time employees in country, earning more than [amount], how fair

Type	Code
topinfr	Please think about the top 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning more than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.
Location	G18

Pre-Question Text	ASK ALL Figures on incomes show that the top 10% of employees in [country] earn more than [amount per month or per year] and the bottom 10% of employees earn less than [amount per month or per year]. These figures are based on income before tax and compulsory deductions for full-time employees. I'm now going to ask you how fair incomes for each of these groups are. CARD 65
Question	Please think about the top 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning more than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.
postQTxt	INTERVEIWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think these incomes are unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these incomes are fair, please choose 0. If you think these incomes are unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side.

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

btminfr - Bottom 10% full-time employees in country, earning less than [amount], how fair

Type	Code
btminfr	And now please think about the bottom 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning less than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.
postQTxt	INTERVEIWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think these incomes are unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these incomes are fair, please choose 0. If you think these incomes are unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side.
Location	G19
Pre-Question Text	STILL CARD 65

Question	And now please think about the bottom 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning less than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.

-4	Low, extremely unfair
-3	Low, very unfair
-2	Low, somewhat unfair
-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

wltdffr - Differences in wealth in country, how fair

Type	Code
wltdffr	In your opinion, are differences in wealth in [country] unfairly small, fair, or unfairly large?
Location	G20
Pre-Question Text	CARD 66
Question	In your opinion, are differences in wealth in [country] unfairly small, fair, or unfairly large?
postQTxt	INTERVIEWER: If you think these differences are unfairly small, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these differences are fair, please choose 0. If you think these differences are unfairly large, please choose a number from the right-hand side.

-4	Small, extremely unfair
-3	Small, very unfair
-2	Small, somewhat unfair
-1	Small, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	Large, slightly unfair
2	Large, somewhat unfair
3	Large, very unfair
4	Large, extremely unfair

recskil - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's knowledge and skills

Type	Code
factors, recruit a person for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location	G21-25
Pre-Question Text	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67
Question	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's knowledge and skills.

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence

recexp - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's on-the-job experience

Type	Code
factors, recruit a person for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location	G21-25
Pre-Question Text	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67
Question	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's on-the-job experience.

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence

recknow - Influence decision to recruit in country: person knows someone in organisation

Type	Code
factors, recruit a person for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location	G21-25
Pre-Question Text	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67
Question	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? Whether the person knows someone in the organisation.

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence

recimg - Influence decision to recruit in country: person has immigrant background

Type	Code
factors, recruit a person for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location	G21-25
Pre-Question Text	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67
Question	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? Whether the person has an immigrant background.

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence

recgndr - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's gender

Type	Code

factors, recruit a person for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?
Location	G21-25
Pre-Question Text	Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67
Question	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's gender.

1	Not much or no influence
2	Some influence
3	Quite a lot of influence
4	A great deal of influence

sofrdst - Society fair when income and wealth is equally distributed

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32
Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when income and wealth are equally distributed among all people.

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

sofrwrk - Society fair when hard-working people earn more than others

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32

Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when hard-working people earn more than others.

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

sofrpr - Society fair when takes care of poor and in need, regardless of what give back

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32
Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when it takes care of those who are poor and in need regardless of what they give back to society.

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

sofrprv - Society fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32
Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges in their lives.

1	Agree strongly

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

ppldsrv - By and large, people get what they deserve

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32
Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I think that, by and large, people get what they deserve.

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

jstprev - Confident that justice always prevails over injustice

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32
Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I am confident that justice always prevails over injustice.

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

pcmpinj - Convinced that in the long run people compensated for injustices

Type	Code
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
Location	G26-32
Pre-Question Text	Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68
Question	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I am convinced that in the long run people will be compensated for injustices.

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

values - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipcrtiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst - Important to understand different people
- ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim - Important to have a good time
- impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlppl - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements
- ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp - Important to behave properly
- iprspot - Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv - Important to care for nature and environment

- imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

ipcrtiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.
Location	Ha-u
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u

Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life

Type	Code

Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipudrst - Important to understand different people

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipgdtim - Important to have a good time

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.

Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

iphlppl - Important to help people and care for others well-being

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

ipbhprp - Important to behave properly

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

iprspot - Important to get respect from others

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

iplylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.

Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impenv - Important to care for nature and environment

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Type	Code
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.
Location	Ha-u
Question	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.
Note	Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- name - Title of dataset
- essround - ESS round
- edition - Edition
- proddate - Production date
- idno - Respondent's identification number
- inwdds - Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms - Start of interview, month
- inwyys - Start of interview, year
- inwshh - Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm - Start of interview, minute
- inwdde - End of interview, day of month
- inwmme - End of interview, month
- inwyye - End of interview, year
- inwehh - End of interview, hour
- inwemm - End of interview, minute
- ainwehh - End of module a, hour
- ainwemm - End of module a, minute
- binwehh - End of module b, hour
- binwemm - End of module b, minute
- cinwehh - End of module c, hour
- cinwemm - End of module c, minute
- dinwehh - End of module d, hour
- dinwemm - End of module d, minute
- finwehh - End of module f, hour
- finwemm - End of module f, minute
- ginwehh - End of module g, hour
- ginwemm - End of module g, minute
- hinwehh - End of module h, hour
- hinwemm - End of module h, minute
- iinwehh - End of module i, hour
- iinwemm - End of module i, minute
- inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

name - Title of dataset

Type	Text
Location	1
Question	Title of dataset
Format	8 A12

essround - ESS round

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	2
Question	ESS round
Format	12 F2
Measurement level	1 Nominal

Edition

Type	Text
Location	3
Question	Edition
Format	3 A3

proddate - Production date

Type	Text
Location	4
Question	Production date
Format	7 A10

idno - Respondent's identification number

Type	Numeric (Long)
Format	19 F9
Measurement level	1 Nominal
Location	6
Question	Respondent's identification number

inwdds - Start of interview, day of month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R2
Question	Start of interview, day of month

Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwmms - Start of interview, month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	Start of interview, month
Location	R3

inwyys - Start of interview, year

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R4
Question	Start of interview, year

inwshh - Start of interview, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	Start of interview, hour
Location	R5
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwsmm - Start of interview, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	Start of interview, minute
Location	R6
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwdde - End of interview, day of month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, day of month
Location	R7
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwmme - End of interview, month

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, month
Location	R8

inwyye - End of interview, year

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R9
Question	End of interview, year

inwehh - End of interview, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, hour
Location	R10
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Spain, Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwemm - End of interview, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Question	End of interview, minute
Location	R11
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Spain, Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ainwehh - End of module a, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

ainwemm - End of module a, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

binwehh - End of module b, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

binwemm - End of module b, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

cinwehh - End of module c, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

cinwemm - End of module c, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

dinwehh - End of module d, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

dinwemm - End of module d, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

finwehh - End of module f, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

finwemm - End of module f, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

ginwehh - End of module g, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

ginwemm - End of module g, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

hinwehh - End of module h, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

hinwemm - End of module h, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

iinwehh - End of module i, hour

Type	Numeric (Integer)

iinwemm - End of module i, minute

Type	Numeric (Integer)

inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Location	R20
Question	Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)
Note	Bulgaria: Quality issues. Spain, Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.
Format	14 F4

sampling - Sample Design variables

Sample Design variables

Items

- domain - Sampling domain
- prob - Sampling probability
- stratum - Sampling stratum
- psu - Primary sampling unit

domain - Sampling domain

Type	Numeric (Integer)
Format	11 F1

prob - Sampling probability

Type	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	22 F8.2

stratum - Sampling stratum

Type	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	14 F4

psu - Primary sampling unit

Type	Numeric (Integer), Weight
Format	15 F5